

# **Curriculum Module Handbook**

Physics Undergraduate Study Program

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS** 

**Faculty of Science and Data Analytics** 

**INSTITUT TEKNOLOGI SEPULUH NOPEMBER** 

Jl. Arif Rahman Hakim, Surabaya, Indonesia, 60111

2021

# FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND DATA ANALYTICS

Study Program	DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
Education Level	Bachelor Program (S1)

Learning	Outcome	of Bachelor Program Graduates (S1)
	1.a	Commits towards God Almighty and is able to show a religious attitude
	1.b	Uphold humanity during tasks based on religion, moral, and ethics
I. ATTITUDE	1.c	Contribute in improving the quality of living in society, the nation, the country, and the improvement of civilization based on the Pancasila
1. /	1.d	Partakes as a proud and country-loving citizen, has nationalism and a sense of responsibility towards the country and nation.
	1.e	Respects diversity of culture, views, religion, and beliefs, as well as opinions or original findings of others

		,
	1.f	Cooperates and has social awareness and concern towards society and the environment
	1.g	Obeys the law and is disciplined in living in society and in the country
	1.h	I internalizes values, norms, and academic ethics
	Q	Shows responsibility towards work in their area of expertise independently
	1.j	Internalizes the spirit of independence, struggle, and entrepreneurship
	1.k	Tries maximally to achieve a perfect result
	1.1	Cooperates to utilize his/her potential maximally
KILLS	2.a	is able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking in the development or implementation of science and technology, paying attention and applying values of humanity according to their area of expertise
RAL SI	2.b	Is able to show high-quality, independent, and measurable work
2. GENERAL SKILLS	2.c	Is able to examine the implication of development or implementation of science that concerns and implements values of humanities according to his/her area of expertise based on rules, procedures, and scientific ethics in order to produce solutions, ideas, design, or art criticism to prepare their scientific

	examination in the form of a thesis or final paper report and upload it on the university website.
2.d	Is able to arrange a scientific description of that examination above in the form of a thesis or final paper report and upload it on the university website
2.e	Is able to make decisions accurately in solving problems in their area of expertise, based on the results of information and data analysis
2.f	Is able to maintain and develop networks with counselors, colleagues, both inside and outside the institution
2.g	Is able to take responsibility for the achievements of group work and to supervise and evaluate the completion of work assigned to workers who are under their responsibility
2.h	Is able to conduct self-evaluation towards work groups under their responsibility and is able to manage learning independently
2.i	Is able to document, store, secure, and rediscover data to ensure validity and prevent plagiarism
2.j	Is able to develop themselves and compete on a national and international level
2.k	Is able to implement environmental insight in developing knowledge
2.1	Is able to implement information technology and communication in executing their work
2.m	Is able to implement entrepreneurship and understand technology-based entrepreneurship

	3.a	Masters the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics with great depth;
	3.b	Masters the principles and application of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation;
E	3.c	Masters principles, characteristics, functions, and application of technology relevant to the field of physics;
3. KNOWLEDGE	3.d	Masters complete operational knowledge of the functions, operation of common physical instruments, data analysis and information from such instruments; and
3.1	3.e	Masters principles, characteristics, functions, and applications of software in the field of physics; and
	3.f	Understands and masters the concept of academic integrity in general and the concept of plagiarism in particular, in terms of the types of plagiarism, the consequences of offenses and prevention efforts
	4.a	Is able to formulate symptoms and physical problems through analysis based on obsevations and experiments;
SKILLS	4.b	Is capable of producing mathematical models or physical models that correspond to hypotheses or forecasted impacts of phenomena subject to discussion;
4. SPECIFIC SKILLS	4.c	Is able to analyse various existing alternative solutions to physical problems and summarize them for proper decision making;
4.	4.d	Is able to predict the potential application of physical behaviour in technology;
	4.e	Is able to disseminate the results of the study of problems and physical behaviours of simple

-		phenomena in the form of reports or working papers according to standard scientific guidelines
	4.f	Is able to publish academic work in the form of a thesis or final paper report which is uploaded to the university website;
	4.g	Is able to adapt, cooperate, create, contribute, and innovate in applying science to society life and have global insight in their role as global citizens;
	4.h	Is able to apply knowledge and skills of information technology in scientific development and implementation of their field of expertise;
	4.i	Is able to use at least one international language in listening, reading, speaking, and writing; and
	4.j	Is able to understand the concept of academic integrity, among others able to understand the meaning of plagiarism, its types, and its prevention efforts, as well as the consequences of plagiarism;

Description of Programme Learning Outcomes (PLOs) reformulated based on the KKNI standards at Department of Physics - ITS Surabaya

PLO	Description	
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking in the context of developing or implementing science and technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society, nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their field of expertise. [S]	
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S]	
PLO-3	able to perform management, leadership, and work together in a team in the capacity as a member or group leader and responsible for the achievement of teamwork. [KU]	
PLO-4	able to communicate and apply information technology to document, store, and secure data. [KU]	
PLO-5	able to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement environmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship. {KU}	
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]	
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and information from these instruments. [P]	
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]	
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be	

able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}

- **PLO-10** able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
- **PLO-11** able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}
- **PLO-12** able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK}

Note: KKNI Criteria: S = Attitude; KU = General Skills; P = Knowledge; KK = Specific Skills

## LIST OF COURSES

No.	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits (SKS / ECTS)		
	SEMESTER I				
1	SF184101	Physics I	4 / 6.4		
2	SF184102	Mathematical Physics I	2/3.2		
3	KM184101	Mathematics I	3 / 4.8		
4	SK184101	Chemistry I	3 / 4.8		
5	SB184161	Biology	2/3.2		
6	UG184911	Pancasila	2/3.2		
7	UG184914	English	2/3.2		
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	18 / 28.8		
		SEMESTER II			
1	SF184202	Physics II	3 / 4.8		
2	SF184203	Physics III	3 / 4.8		
3	KM184201	Mathematics II	3 / 4.8		
4	SK184202	Chemistry II	3 / 4.8		
5	UG184913	Citizenship	2/3.2		
6	UG184912	Bahasa Indonesia	2/3.2		
7	UG1849XX	Religion	2/3.2		
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	18 / 28.8		

SEMESTER III			
1	SF184301	Mechanics I	3 / 4.8
2	SF184302	Waves	3 / 4.8
3	SF184303	Thermodynamics	3 / 4.8
4	SF184304	Mathematical Physics II	4 / 6.4
5	SF184305	Electronics	4 / 6.4
6	SF184306	Methods of Measurements in Physics	2/3.2
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	19 / 30.4
		SEMESTER IV	
1	SF184401	Mechanics II	3 / 4.8
2	SF184402	Optics	3 / 4.8
3	SF184403	Modern Physics	4 / 6.4
4	SF184404	Mathematical Physics III	4 / 6.4
5	SF184405	Instrumentation	4 / 6.4
6	SF184406	Material Science	2/3.2
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	20 / 32

		SEMESTER V	
1	SF184501	Quantum Physics	4 / 6.4
2	SF184502	Electromagnetic Fields I	3 / 4.8
3	SF184503	Laboratory Physics	2/3.2
4	SF184504	Computational Physics I	3 / 4.8
5	SF184505	Optoelectronics	2/3.2
6	SF184506	Digital Data Acquisition	2/3.2
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	16 / 25.6
		SEMESTER VI	
1	SF184601	Statistical Physics	3 / 4.8
2	SF184602	Electromagnetic Fields II	3 / 4.8
3	SF184603	Laboratory Physics II	2/3.2
4	SF184604	Computational Physics II	3 / 4.8
5	SF184605	Methods of Exploration in Geophysics	2/3.2
6	UG184916	Insight and Application of Technology	3 / 4.8
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	16 / 25.6

SEMESTER VII			
1	SF184701	Nuclear Physics	4 / 6.4
2	SF184702	Solid State Physics	4 / 6.4
3	SF184703	Methods of Scientifical Writing	2 / 6.4*
4	UG184915	Technopreneurship	2/3.2
5	SF184704	Radiological Physics and Dosimetry	2/3.2
6	SF1847XX	Elective Coursses	6 / 9.6
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	20 / 35.2
		SEMESTER VIII	
1	SF184801	Final Assignment	6 / 16 <sup>**</sup>
2	SF184802	Laboratory Management	2/3.2
3	SF1848XX	Elective Courses	6 / 9.6
4	SF1848XX*	Enrichment courses (Physics of the Universe)	3 / 4.8
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	17 / 33.6

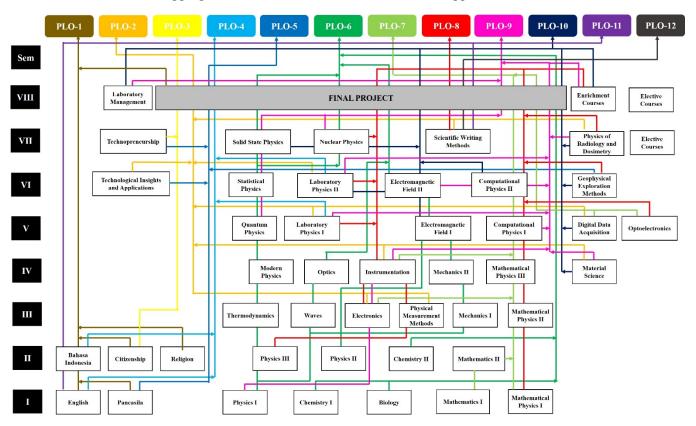
ADE	DITIONAL		
1	SF181101	Physics I	4 / 6.4
2	SF181201	Physics II	3 / 4.8
3	SF181103	Physics I	3 / 4.8
4	SF181104	Physics I	3 / 4.8
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	13 / 20.8

# **ELECTIVE COURSES**

No.	Kode MK	Nama Mata Kuliah (MK)	SKS / ECTS
		SEMESTER VII	
1	SF184711	Metal Physics	3 / 4.8
2	SF184712	Ceramic Physics	3 / 4.8
3	SF184713	Polymer Physics	3 / 4.8
4		Microcontrollers and	3/4.8
4	SF184721	Microprocessors	374.0
5	SF184722	Building Physics	3 / 4.8
6	SF184731	Fiber Optics	3 / 4.8
7	SF184732	Photonics	3 / 4.8
8	SF184741	Geology	3 / 4.8
9	SF184742	Seismology	3 / 4.8
10	SF184743	Earth Electricity Exploration	3 / 4.8
11	SF184751	Introduction to Particle Physics	2/3.2
12	SF184752	Advanced Mathematical Physics	2/3.2
13	SF184753	Introduction to Cosmology	3 / 4.8
14	SF184761	Anatomy and Physiology	2/3.2
15	SF184762	Medical Imaging Physics	2/3.2
16	SF184763	Medical Instrumentation	2/3.2

17       SF184764       Radiobiology         Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)         SEMESTER VIII         1       SF184811       Composite Physics         2       SF184812       Semiconductor Physics         3       SF184813       Methods of Material Analysis         4       SF184821       Electro-acoustics         5       SF184822       Control	2 / 3.2 45 / 72 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8
SEMESTER VIII         1       SF184811       Composite Physics         2       SF184812       Semiconductor Physics         3       SF184813       Methods of Material Analysis         4       SF184821       Electro-acoustics         5       Instrumentation and Intelligent	3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8
1SF184811Composite Physics2SF184812Semiconductor Physics3SF184813Methods of Material Analysis4SF184821Electro-acoustics5Instrumentation and Intelligent	3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8
2       SF184812       Semiconductor Physics         3       SF184813       Methods of Material Analysis         4       SF184821       Electro-acoustics         5       Instrumentation and Intelligent	3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8
3     SF184813     Methods of Material Analysis       4     SF184821     Electro-acoustics       5     Instrumentation and Intelligent	3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8
4     SF184821     Electro-acoustics       5     Instrumentation and Intelligent	3 / 4.8 3 / 4.8
5 Instrumentation and Intelligent	3 / 4.8
<b>)</b>	
	2/22
6 SF184823 Heat Transfer	2/3.2
7 SF184824 Industrial Instrumentation	3 / 4.8
8 SF184831 Optic Computation	3 / 4.8
9 SF184832 Digital Imaging Processing	3 / 4.8
10 SF184833 Applied Electromagnetics	3 / 4.8
11 SF184841 Seismic Exploration	3 / 4.8
12 SF184842 Earth Potential Field Exploration	3 / 4.8
13 SF184843 Rock Physics and Well Log Analysis	3 / 4.8
14 SF184844 Inversion Model	3 / 4.8
15 SF184851 Group Theory	2/3.2
16 SF184852 Relativistic Quantum Theory	2/3.2
17 SF184853 Special Topics in Quantum Physics	3 / 4.8
18 SF184861 Biophysics	2/3.2
19 SF184862 Radiotherapy	3 / 4.8
20 Health Physics and Radiation SF184863 Protection	2/3.2
Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	45 / 72

ENRI	CHMENT CO	URSES	
1	SF184899*	Physics of the Universe	3 / 4.8
		Total Credits (SKS / ECTS)	3 / 4.8



#### Mapping of the institutional and core courses that support the PLOs

No	Elective Courses	Credits (SKS / ECTS)	PLO -1	PLO -2	PLO -3	PLO- 4	PLO -5	PLO -6	PLO -7	PLO -8	PLO -9	PLO -10	PLO -11	PLO -12
	SEMESTER VII													
1	Metal Physics	3 / 4.8								Х				
	Ceramic Physics	3 / 4.8						Х		Х		Х		
	Polymer Physics	3 / 4.8								Х	Х	Х		
2	Microcontroller and microprocessor	3 / 4.8								Х	Х	Х		
	Building Physics	3 / 4.8	Х							Х	Х	Х		
3	Fibre Optics	3 / 4.8								Х	Х	Х		
	Photonics	3 / 4.8								Х		Х		
4	Geology	3 / 4.8							Х	Х	Х			
	Seismology	3 / 4.8							Х	Х	Х			
	Earth Electrical Exploration	3 / 4.8					Х		Х	Х	Х			
5	Introduction to Particle Physics	2/3.2	Х					Х			Х			
	Advanced Mathematical Physics	2/3.2	Х					Х			Х			

# Matrix correlation of the elective courses that support the PLOs

	Introduction to Cosmology	3 / 4.8	Х		Х			Х		
6	Anatomy and Physiology	2/3.2		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
	Medical Imaging Physics	2/3.2		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
	Medical Instrumentation	2/3.2		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
	Radiobiology	2 / 3.2		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
	SEMESTER VIII									
1	Composite Physics	3 / 4.8		Х			Х	Х	Х	
	Semiconductor Physics	3 / 4.8		X			Х	Х	Х	
	Method of Material Analysis	3 / 4.8		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	
2	Electro-acoustic	3 / 4.8	Х	Х		Х			Х	
	Instrumentation and Intelligent Control	3 / 4.8					Х	Х	Х	Х
	Heat transfer	2/3.2		Х	Х			Х		
	Industrial Instrumentation	3 / 4.8		Х		Х	Х		Х	Х
3	Optical Computing	3 / 4.8					Х	Х	Х	
	Digital Image Processing	3 / 4.8				Х	Х		Х	

	Applied Electromagnetics	3 / 4.8						Х	Х	Х	
4	Seismic Exploration	3 / 4.8					Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Earth Potential Field Exploration	3 / 4.8					Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Rock Physics and Well Log Analysis	3 / 4.8			Х			Х	Х	Х	Х
	Inversion Model	3 / 4.8			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	
5	Group Theory	2/3.2	Х	Х		Х			Х		
	Relativistic Quantum Theory	2/3.2	Х	Х		Х			Х		
	Special Topics On Quantum Physics	3 / 4.8	Х	Х		Х			Х		
6	Biophysics	2/3.2		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Radiotherapy	2/3.2		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Health Physics and Radiation Protection	2/3.2		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	

Note: Course classification based on specialized fields and laboratory: 1. Advanced Materials; 2. Instrumentation Physics; 3. Optoelectronics and Applied Electromagnetics; 4. Geophysics; 5. Theoretical Physics; and 6. Biophysics and Medical Physics.

## MANDATORY COURSES OF CURRICULUM 2018-2023

#### SEMESTER I

	SF 184101	:	Physics I
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS (3/0/1)
COURSE	Semester	:	Ι

s, 1; .s
ı;
ıl
С
:
e
nt
0
a a a h

- Students are able to understand two-dimensional parabolic movement formulas and are able to apply them to problem solving
- Students understand the basic principles of Newton's laws and are able to apply Newton's laws, and centripetal force in problem solving

- Students understand the principles of work and mechanical energy, the law of conservation of mechanical energy, and apply them to problem solving
- Students are able to apply impulse and momentum principles, conservation of momentum, elastic and inelastic collisions into problem solving
- Students understand the principle of moving a rigid body and rolling motion and are able to apply them in problem solving
- Students are able to understand and apply angular speed and acceleration, rotational motion, translation, and equilibrium of rigid bodies
- Students understand harmonic vibrations, Hooke's law on tensile and tensile elasticity
- Students understand the event of static fluid flow and the role of viscosity in fluid flow.

#### MAIN TOPICS

#### Units and vectors;

**Particle kinematics**: Position displacement, velocity, acceleration, straight motion, curved motion (parabolic and rotational); relative motion.

**Particle dynamics**: Newton's laws (I, II, and III), various forces (gravitational force, gravity, tension force, normal force, frictional force, and spring force), force equilibrium, application of Newton's laws (I, II, and III);

Work and Energy: Concepts of work, kinetic energy, potential energy (gravity and spring), energy work theorems, mechanical energy conservation laws,

**Impulses and Momentum**: impulses, momentum, collisions (elastic and non-elastic), center of mass;

**Rotation dynamics**: Angular displacement, angular velocity and acceleration, moment of force (torque), moment of force equilibrium, moment of inertia, rotational kinetic energy, rolling motion, energy conservation laws (translation and rotation)

**Vibration**: simple harmonic motion, simple harmonic motion energy, mathematical pendulum, physical pendulum, torsion pendulum, combined aligned vibration (parallel and perpendicular);

Fluid mechanics: Hydro-static pressure, Pascal's principle, Archimedes' principle, surface tension, continuity equation, Bernoulli's equation, viscosity.

#### PREREQUISITES

None

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Halliday, Resnic, Jearl Walker ; 'Fundamental of Physics'. John Wiley and Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> ed, New York, 2014
- Douglas C. Giancoli, 'Physics for Scientists and Engineers, Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> ed, London, 2014
- 3. Tim Dosen, "Diktat Fisika I", Fisika FMIPA-ITS
- 4. Tim Dosen, "Soal-soal Fisika I", Fisika FMIPA-ITS
- 5. -, "Petunjuk Praktikum Fisika Dasar", Fisika, MIPA-ITS

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Sears & Zemanky,"University Physics", Pearson Education, 14<sup>th</sup>ed, USA, 2016
- Tipler, PA, 'Physics for Scientists and Engineers ',6<sup>th</sup> ed, W.H. Freeman and Co, New York, 2008

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students understand physical units and unit systems, as well as the characteristics of scalar units and vector units
- LO-2: Students understand the definition of straight movement, twodimensional parabolic movement, and rotational movement visually and mathematically and are able to apply them to problem solving
- LO-3: Students understand the basic principles of Newton's laws and are able to apply Newton's laws, and centripetal force in problem solving
- LO-4: Students understand the principles of work and mechanical energy, the law of conservation of mechanical energy, impulse and momentum principles, conservation of momentum, elastic and inelastic collisions, and apply them to problem solving
- LO-5: Students understand the principle of angular speed and acceleration, rotational and translation motion, equilibrium of rigid bodies, and rolling motion and are able to apply them in problem solving
- LO-6: Students understand harmonic vibrations, Hooke's law on tensile and tensile elasticity
- LO-7: Students understand the event of static fluid flow and the role of viscosity in fluid flow.
- LO-8: Students are able to formulate problems through analysis based on experimental results

MAP OF I	PLO AND I	0		
	PLO-6	PLO-9		
LO-1	✓			
LO-2	✓			
LO-3	✓			
LO-4	✓			
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
LO-6	✓			
LO-7	✓			
LO-8		✓		
WORKLO	AD			
1. Lectu	res : 3 x 50		eek.	

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

Private learning : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
 Practicum : 170 minutes per week

	SF 184102	:	Mathematical Physics I
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS (2/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	Ι

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course, students will learn about various methods and techniques of mathematics as a basic science in studying physics. In this course, students are expected to correlate physical phenomena mathematically in a correct manner, and are able to solve problems in physics with analytical methods. In this course linear algebra will be discussed. Students will be given material about operating matrices and Cramer, linear function, so as to determine eigen values and eigen vectors. Students will also be introduced to diagonal, hermitian, orthogonal, and unitary matrices. In this course partial differentiation, chain rules and maximum concepts will be given, that can be used to solve physical problems.

#### PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-7	able to master the principles and applications of mathematical
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and
	information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and
	software applications [P]

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Ability to define matrices, perform mathematical operations on matrices and perform series reductions and calculate matrix determinants.
- Be able to define linear functions and understand linear operators.
- Be able to understand linear vector space, calculate eigenvalues and define eigenvectors
- Be able to know the properties and functions of the hermitian matrix and the unitary matrix
- Be able to know the nature of orthogonal matrices and be able to understand similar transformations.

- Be able to define partial differentiation notation, as well as total differentiation
- Be able to perform partial differentiation with chain rules, and know maximum and minimum concepts

#### MAIN TOPICS

Matrices, series reduction, determinants, Cramer's rule, vectors, lines and fields, linear combinations, linear functions, linear operators, dependence and linear dependence, specific matrices and its formulas, linear vector space, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, diagonal matrices and application of diagonal matrices, Hermitian matrix, unitary matrix, orthogonal matrix, similarity transformation, partial differentiation notation, total differentiation, advanced chain rule, maximum and minimum issues, Lagrange multiplier method, Jacobian.

## PREREQUISITES

1. Calculus I (Minimum D)

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Marry L Boas, . Mathematical Methods in the Physical Sciences 3rd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, 2006
- 2. Howard Anton, Elementary Linear Algebra 9th Ed., John Wiley and Son, 2005

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- George B. Arfken & Hans J. Weber, Mathematical Methods for Physicists, Sixth Edition: A Comprehensive Guide, Academic Press, 2005
- 4. K.F. RILEY, M.P. HOBSON and S. J. BENCE, Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering 3rd Ed., Cambride University Press, 2006
- 5. Modul ajar Fisika Matematika I

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: able to define matrices, perform mathematical operations on matrices and perform series reductions and calculate matrix determinants.
- LO-2: able to define linear functions and understand linear operators.
- LO-3: able to understand linear vector space, calculate eigenvalues and define eigenvectors
- LO-4: able to know the properties and functions of the Hermitian matrix and the unitary matrix
- LO-5: able to know the nature of orthogonal matrices and able to understand similar transformations.
- LO-6: able to define partial differentiation notation, as well as total differentiation

• LO-7: able to perform partial differentiation with chain rules, and know maximum and minimum concepts

	PLO-7	PLO-8		
LO-1	✓			
LO-2	✓			
LO-3	✓			
LO-4	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓		
LO-7	✓	✓		

- 1. Lectures :  $2 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

#### SEMESTER II

	SF 184202	:	Physics II
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	II

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course students will learn to understand the basic laws of physics, Electric Field; Potential Electricity; Electric current ; Magnetic field; Electrical Motion (EMF) Induction and Alternating Current, through simple mathematical descriptions and introducing examples of conceptual usage.

#### PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students understand the substances that construct the material, as well as the electrical properties, the nature of the conductor and the dielectric
- Students understand the electric field strength based on the style of coulomb and Gauss' law.
- Students understand various forms of electric potentials on charged conductors
- Students understand the capacitance principles of various capcitor forms in capacitor circuits, series, parallel, and mixed circuits.
- Students are able to use magnetic field force formulas with electric currents and moving charge
- Students can mention the role of magnetization in magnetic materials and hystensis loops
- Students understand the principles of electrostatic force, and current in resistors, capacitors, and inductors
- Students are able to determine the magnitude of impedance, the electric current, and the phase angle in series ciruits, parallel R-L, R-C, R-L-C.

#### MAIN TOPICS

Electric charge, Coulomb's law;

**Electric field**: electric field strength, force lines, electric field strength calculation for point charge, line charge, ring, disc, cylinder;

Gauss' law: flux, force lines, Gauss' law and its application for cylindrical and sphere charges;

**Electric potentia**l: potential energy, electric potential difference, relationship between electric potential and electric fields, electrical potential calculation for point charges, line charge, ring, disc, cylinder, and sphere;

**Capacitors**: capacitance, capacitance calculations for parallel chip capacitors, series and parallel capacitor circuits, dielectric materials, capacitor energy;

**Electric current**: current and motion of charge, Ohm's law, resistivity, resistance, electrical power;

Direct current circuit: series and parallel resistor circuit, Kirchoff's laws;

**Magnetic fields**: flux and magnetic induction, Lorentz force, Biot Savard-Ampere law, calculation of magnetic field for straight wires, rings, solenoids, and toroids

**EMF Induction**: Faraday's law, Lenz's law, induced EMF< self inductance and inductance coupling; energy on the inductor;

**Transient symptoms**: calculation of current changes over time for series RC and Cl series

Alternating current: alternating currents in resistors, inductors, capacitors, impedance, R-L and R-C circuits for series and parallel, R-L-C series, power, resonance

#### PREREQUISITES

None

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- Halliday & Resnic; 'Fundamental of Physics'. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1987
- 2. Tim Dosen, "Diktat Fisika II", "Soal-soal Fisika II", Fisika FMIPA-ITS
- 3. Giancoli, DC., (terj, Yuhilza H), 'Fisika, jilid 2', Ertangga, Jakarta, 2001

## **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

- 1. Alonso & Finn, "Fundamental University Physics", Addison Wesley Pub Comp Inc, 1<sup>3</sup>'.ed, Calf, 1990
- 2. Tipler, PA,(ted. L Prasetio dan R.W.Adi), "Fisika : untuk Sains dan Teknik, Jilid 2", Erlangga, Jakarta, 1998

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students understand the substances that construct the material, as well as the electrical properties, the nature of the conductor and the dielectric
- LO-2: Students understand the electric field strength based on the style of coulomb and Gauss' law.
- LO-3: Students understand various forms of electric potentials on charged conductors
- LO-4: Students understand the capacitance principles of various capcitor forms in capacitor circuits, series, parallel, and mixed circuits.
- LO-5: Students are able to use magnetic field force formulas with electric currents and moving charge
- LO-6: Students can mention the role of magnetization in magnetic materials and hysteresis loops
- LO-7: Students understand the principles of electrostatic force, and current in resistors, capacitors, and inductors
- LO-8: Students are able to determine the magnitude of impedance, the electric current, and the phase angle in series circuits, parallel R-L, R-C, R-L-C.

MAP OF	MAP OF PLO AND LO						
	PLO-6						
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-2	✓						
LO-3	✓						
LO-4	✓						
LO-5	✓						
LO-6	✓						
LO-7	✓						
LO-8	✓						
WORKLOAD							

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184203	:	Physics III
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (2/0/1)
COURSE	Semester	:	II

GOTID							
	SE DESCRIPTION						
This course discusses the concepts of heat, heat gauges and units, calorimetry,							
thermodynamic laws and changes in form, mechanical waves and physical							
	optics. Atomic theory, atomic spectrum and radioactivity. Experiments on the						
introduc	introduction of thermometers, heat generated by electric currents, the concept						
of Black	's principle (calorimeter); length expansion coefficient, the resonance						
tube, len	is radius, and the bias index of a material.						
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and						
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical						
	properties of a physical system. [P]						
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant						
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and						
	software applications. [P]						
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE						
• Stu	idents are able to understand:						
a.	Various kinds of thermometers and scales						
b.	Phenomena of expansion						
с.	Depth concept and phase change, Black's principle and calorimetry						
d.	Conduction of heat in materials, ideal gas and the concept of						
	thermodynamic laws						
e.	Mechanical waves and magnitudes, doppler effects and their						
	applications						
f.	The concept of Snelius' law, optical instruments, as well as						
	symptoms of reflection, interference, and polarization						
g.	Basic concepts of waves as matter, atomic spectrum, atomic theory,						
5.	and radioactivity						
MAIN							
MAIN T Thermo	TOPICS						

*heat, phase change and Black's principle, calorimetry (double-walled water calorimetry and continued)* 

Heat transfer: heat conduction in solids, liquids, and gases; thermodynamics: the kinetic theory of gases, heat capacity, ideal gas, heat-work, first and second law of thermodynamics;

Thermodynamics: the kinetic theory of gas, work, and heat; the first law of thermodynamics, the ideal gas calorific capacity, the second law of thermodynamics

Waves: wave functions, rapid propagation of waves, energy and wave intensity,

Optical geometry: reflection and refraction by flat and curved surfaces, thin and thick lenses, shadow formation in lenses and mirrors, deviations and dispersions on prisms, optical devices;

Modern physics: material waves, atom spectrum, atomic theory, X-ray spectrum, radioactivity, atomic nuclei

#### PREREQUISITES

None

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- Halliday & Resnic; 'Fundamental of Physics'. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1987
- 2. Tim Dosen, "Diktat Fisika I", "Soal-soal Fisika I", Fisika FMIPA-ITS
- 3. Tim Dosen, "Diktat Fisika II", "Soal-soal Fisika II", Fisika FMIPA-ITS
- 4. Giancoli, DC., (terj, Yuhilza H), 'Fisika, jilid 2', Ertangga, Jakarta, 2001

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

3. Tipler, PA,(ted. L Prasetio dan R.W.Adi), "Fisika : untuk Sains dan Teknik, Jilid 2", Erlangga, Jakarta, .....

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- a. LO-1: Students are able to understand various kinds of thermometers and scales
- b. LO-2: Students are able to understand phenomena of expansion
- c. LO-3: Students are able to understand depth concept and phase change, Black's principle and calorimetry

- d. LO-4: Students are able to understand conduction of heat in materials, ideal gas and the concept of thermodynamic laws
- e. LO-5: Students are able to understand mechanical waves and magnitudes, doppler effects and their applications
- f. LO-6: Students are able to understand the concept of Snelius' law, optical instruments, as well as symptoms of reflection, interference, and polarization
- g. LO-7: Students are able to understand basic concepts of waves as matter, atomic spectrum, atomic theory, and radioactivity.

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-6	PLO-8						
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
LO-4	✓							
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-6	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓						
LO-7	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓						
WORKLO	WORKLOAD							

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week

## SEMESTER III

	SF184301	:	Mechanics I	
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS	
COURSE	Semester	:	III	

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course, students will learn about one, two, and three dimensional particle motion.

Vibrational motion, aligned vibration, damped vibration, forced vibration, resonance energy. Energy conservation, conservative forces, work of non-conservative forces.

Motion of particle systems, centre of mass of systems, kinetic energy of particle systems, angular momentum of particle systems.

Conservation of momentum, central collisions, particle collisions.

Rotation of solid objects, rotation around the axis (moment of force, angular momentum, moment of inertia), parallel axis proximates and vertical axis proximates, moment of inertia of dimensionless objects, inertia tensors. Non-inertial reference structures:

Accelerated reference structures and inertial force (fictive forces), rotational reference structures (centrifugal acceleration and Coriolis acceleration), particle dynamics in rotational reference structures (Foucault pendulum, windsets, climate change)

#### PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-6 able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

#### MAIN TOPICS

One, two, and three dimensional particle motion.

Vibrational motion, aligned vibration, damped vibration, forced vibration, resonance energy. Energy conservation, conservative forces, work of non-conservative forces.

Motion of particle systems, centre of mass of systems, kinetic energy of particle systems, angular momentum of particle systems.

Conservation of momentum, central collisions, particle collisions.

Rotation of solid objects, rotation around the axis (moment of force, angular momentum, moment of inertia), parallel axis proximates and vertical axis proximates, moment of inertia of dimensionless objects, inertia tensors. Non-inertial reference structures:

Accelerated reference structures and inertial force (fictive forces), rotational reference structures (centrifugal acceleration and Coriolis acceleration), particle dynamics in rotational reference structures (Foucault pendulum, windsets, climate change)

PREREQUISITES

1. Physics I (minimum grade D)

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Arya, Atam Parkash, "Introduction to Classical Machanics", 2 nd Ed Allyn and Bacon, Boston, 1998
- 2. Grant R. Fowles & George L. Cassiday, "Analytical Mechanics", 7 th Ed,Thomson brooks/cole, Belmort CA USA, 2005

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. R. Douglas Gregory, "Classical Mechanics", Cambridge University Press Uk, 2006

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

LO-1: able to understand one, two, and three dimensional particle motion. LO-2: able to understand vibrational motion, aligned vibration, damped vibration, forced vibration, resonance energy. Energy conservation, conservative forces, work of non-conservative forces.

LO-3: able to understand motion of particle systems, centre of mass of systems, kinetic energy of particle systems, angular momentum of particle systems.

LO-4: able to understand conservation of momentum, central collisions, particle collisions.

LO-5: able to explain rotation of solid objects, rotation around the axis (moment of force, angular momentum, moment of inertia), parallel axis proximates and vertical axis proximates, moment of inertia of dimensionless objects, inertia tensors.

LO-6: able to explain non-inertial reference structures:

LO-7: able to apply accelerated reference structures and inertial force (fictive forces), rotational reference structures (centrifugal acceleration and Coriolis

acceleration), particle dynamics in rotational reference structures (Foucault pendulum, windsets, climate change)

	MAD OF DLO AND LO							
MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-6							
LO-1	<b>√</b>							
LO-2	<b>√</b>							
LO-3	✓							
LO-4	<b>√</b>							
LO-5	✓							
LO-6	<b>√</b>							
LO-7	<b>√</b>							
WORKLOAD								

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184302	:	Waves
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	III

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION This course contains the concept and formulation of mechanical and optical waves as part of physics, among others: Simple Harmonic Waves, Transverse Wave Movements, Longitudinal Waves, Electromagnetic Waves, Waves on More Than One Dimension, Waves on Optical Systems, and their applications

in various fields of physics and related engineering.

## PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-6 able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to explain the phenomenon of Simple Harmonic Waves
- Students are able to explain the basic concept of Transverse Wave Movement
- Students are able to explain the basic concept of Longitudinal Waves
- Students are able to explain the basic concept of electromagnetic waves
- Students are able to explain the basic concept of Waves on More Than One Dimension
- Students are able to explain the basic concept of Waves on Optical Systems
- Students are able to apply the concept of mechanical and optical waves in various fields of physics and engineering

#### MAIN TOPICS

- 1. **Simple Harmonic Motion** [4-36]: Shift in simple harmonic motion, Speed and acceleration in simple harmonic motion, Simple harmonic oscillator energy, Superposition of two simple one-dimensional harmonic vibrations, Superposition of two simple harmonic vibrations perpendicular to each other, Superposition of n pieces simple harmonic vibration with the same amplitude and random phase.
- 2. **Transverse Wave Motion** [107-150]: Waves, Speed ff wave motion, Wave equation, Solution of wave equations, Characteristic of rope wave impedance (rope as damped oscillator), Reflection and transmission of

waves at the end of rope, reflective energy and transmission energy, Coefficient intensity reflected and transmitted, Impedance adjustment, Wave standing on a fixed length rope, Vibration energy strap, Energy of every normal mode of strand vibration, Wave standing ratio, Group wave and group velocity, Doppler Effect.

- 3. Longitudinal Waves [151-170]: Sound waves in gas, Distribution of energy in sound waves, Sound wave intensity, Longitudinal waves in solids, Reflections and transmissions of sound waves in the boundary plane, Intensity of reflected wave sound and transmission waves.
- Electromagnetic 4. waves [199-238]: Maxwell equations, electromagnetic waves in mediums with limited permeability and permittivity but have conductivity, electromagnetic wave equations, Poynting vector illustrations, dielectric impedance for electromagnetic waves, electromagnetic waves in the medium having, and ( for), electromagnetic wave velocity in conductor and anomaly dispersion, Medium criterion is a conductor or dielectric. Why electromagnetic wave does not propagate in a conductor, Impedance of medium of electromagnetic wave, Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves in boundary field, Reflection of Conductor perpendicular), electromagnetic waves in the ionosphere.
- 5. **Waves in more than one dimension** [239-266]: Field waves expressed in two and three dimensions, Wave equations in two dimensions, Wave guides, Normal modes and variable separation methods, Twodimensional Cases, Three-dimensional Cases, Reflection and transmission three-dimensional waves on the boundary plane, Total reflections in and evanescent waves.
- 6. **Waves on Optical Systems** [305-332]: Light Waves or rays, Fermat Principles, Reflection Law, Refraction Law, Rays and wave faces, Optical rays and optical systems, surface power of spheres, Power by spherical surface, Power of two optical bias surfaces, Power of thin lens in air, Main field and newton equations, Optical Helmholtz equations for conjugate plane at infinity, Method deviation for two lenses and thick lenses, Method matrix.

## PREREQUISITES

1. Physics III

#### **MAIN REFERENCES**

1. Pain, H.J., "The Physics of Vibrations and Waves", John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 6-Ed., 2005

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Pedrotti, F.L. and Pedrotti, L.S., "Introduction to Optics", Prentice-Hall, 1987

2.	Crawford, F.S.; "Waves", Berkeley Physics Course, vol 3, Me Graw-
	Hill, 1968

#### **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to explain the phenomenon of Simple Harmonic Waves
- LO-2: Students are able to explain the basic concept of Transverse Wave Movement
- LO-3: Students are able to explain the basic concept of Longitudinal Waves
- LO-4: Students are able to explain the basic concept of electromagnetic waves
- LO-5: Students are able to explain the basic concept of Waves on More Than One Dimension
- LO-6: Students are able to explain the basic concept of Waves on Optical Systems
- LO-7: Students are able to apply the concept of mechanical and optical waves in various fields of physics and engineering

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-6							
LO-1	✓							
LO-2	✓							
LO-3	✓							
LO-4	✓							
LO-5	✓							
LO-6	✓							
LO-7	✓							
WORKLO	AD		•	•	•			

# 1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.

- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week

	SF184303	:	Thermodynamics
COURSE	Credit	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	III

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course, students will learn material about macroscopic and microscopic views, the scope of thermodynamics, thermal equilibrium, thermodynamic equilibrium, PV and PT diagrams, state equations, work, quasi-static processes, heat and the first law of thermodynamics, inverse and irreversible processes, entropy, Carnot cycle, enthalpy, Helmholtz and Gibbs function, heat capacity, phase change.

# PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to explain the basic description of thermodynamics, the state equations of thermodynamic laws I and II
- Students are able to understand the concept of temperature, work and heat interconnection, and entropy
- Students are able to understand the application of classic thermodynamic concepts

#### MAIN TOPICS

The Scope of Thermodynamics:

Simple Thermodynamic Systems: equation of state, state units (temperature, pressure, volume), phase and phase change (solid, liquid, and gas), PV and PT diagrams

The Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics: macroscopic and microscopic views Work: Quasi-static process, hydrostatic system work, PV diagram, work depends on process, work in quasi-static processes

Heat and First Law of Thermodynamics: Work and heat, adiabatic work, internal energy functions (internal energy), mathematical formulation of the first law of thermodynamics, heat capacity, heat

Ideal gas: ideal gas state equation, real gas state equation

Second Law of Thermodynamics: conversion of work to heat and vice-versa, Stirling machine, steam engine, combustion motor, refrigerant

Entropy: Entropy and energy as thermodynamic potential, Legendre transformation, ideal gas entropy, TS diagram, Carnot cycle, Entropy and inversion, Entropy and inverse

Enthalpy: Helmholtz and Gibbs functions, Maxwell relationship, heat capacity equation

## PREREQUISITES

1. Physics III

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Zemansky, M.W, & R. H. Dittmann (terj: The Houw Liong, Ph.D)," Kalor dan Termodinamika", penerbit ITB, 1986.
- 2. Sears. F.W., "An Introduction to Thermodynamics: the Kinetic Theory of Gases and Statistical Mechanics", Addison Wesley, 1963.

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Callen H.B. "Thermodynamics And An Introduction To Thermostatistics",2ed., Wiley, New York, 1985

- LO-1: Students are able to explain the basic description of thermodynamics, the state equations of thermodynamic laws I and II
- LO-2: Students are able to understand the concept of temperature, work and heat interconnection, and entropy
- LO-3: Students are able to understand the application of classic thermodynamic concepts

MAP OF PLO AND LO									
	PLO-6								
LO-1	<b>√</b>								
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>								
LO-3	✓								
WORKLOAD									
1. Lectures	$3 : 3 \times 50 =$	150 minut	es per weel	κ.					

- Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week. 2.
- 3.

	SF184304	:	Mathematical Physics II
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	IV

COUCE	DECODIDITION								
COUSE DESCRIPTION									
	course the materials given are various methods and techniques of								
	natics as a basic science in studying Physics. In this course, students								
are exp	are expected to be able to connect the physical phenomena with								
mathematical expressions that are appropriate and correct, and able to solve									
problem	problems in physics with analytical methods.								
	pected that students are able to use special functions.								
	s are able to explain the Legendre equation, Legendre polynomial								
	gendre series on the Legendre polynomial generating function,								
	re polynomial orthogonality and Legendre reassociation								
	nial. Determine the solution of partial differential equations by the								
	of variable separation on a Cartesian, cylinder, and sphere								
	ate system. Perform a specific integrity evaluation using the residual								
	n on complex variable functions. In this course students also								
	and the theory of probability.								
PROGRA	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE								
r									
	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical								
PLO-7	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how								
120 /	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and								
	information from these instruments. [P]								
	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant								
PLO-8	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and								
	software applications. [P]								
LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE									
• Be a	ble to understand series, perform convergence tests on alternating								
serie	es and conditional convergent series, perform a function approach								
usin	g Taylor and Maclaurin series for one and two variables.								

- Be able to understand complex numbers, complex algebra and complex series and able to understand and apply Euler's formula
- Be able to solve partial derivative problems and the determination of constrained optimization

- Be able to solve double and triple integral and develop them on repeated integral applications.
- Be able to solve general solutions for both homogeneous and not homogeneous first and second order ordinary linear differential equations
- Be able to solve problems related to repeated integration
- Be able to know the definition of scalar and vector fields and can define scalar field gradients and understand line integrals.
- Be able to solve physics problems using Fourier series and Fourier transform

- Series: infinite series, power series, convergence test and area of convergence, expansion of functions into power series;
- **Complex numbers**: complex numbers, conjugate complexes, complex number algebraes, Complex and Curve Equations in Complex Fields, Complex Power Ranks and Convergence Circles, Component Exponential Function, Complex and Root, Trigonometry, Hyperbolic and Complex Logarithms, Trigonometric Functions, complex function
- **Partial differentials**: approach to derivatives, chain and implicit rules, optimizations (issues of minimum and maximum values) functions with and without constraints (constrained)
- **Repeated integrals**: introduction, integrating technique, Variable Replacement Technique, Integral Technique per Section, Integral Differentiation and Leibniz Rule, Two Fold Integrals, Three Fold Integrals, Integral Variable Transformation
- Vector analysis: Terrain and Gradient operators, divergence and rotation, line integrals, conservative fields and potential models, divergence theorems, Stoke theorem
- Fourier sequences and Fourier transforms: Periodic series, Fourier series, Dirichlet conditions and Parseval theorem
- Ordinary differential equations (ODE): ODE solutions (separation of variables, expansion of the series of DE Bessel and DE Legendre), nonhomogeneous DE

## PREREQUISITES

1. Mathematical Physics I (Minimum grade D)

## MAIN REFERENCES

1. Marry L Boas, . Mathematical Methods in the Physical Sciences 3rd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, 2006

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. George B. Arfken & Hans J. Weber, Mathematical Methods for Physicists, Sixth Edition: A Comprehensive Guide, Academic Press, 2005
- 2. K.F. RILEY, M.P. HOBSON and S. J. BENCE, Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering 3rd Ed., Cambride University Press, 2006
- 3. Modul ajar Fisika Matematika III

- LO-1: able to understand series, perform convergence tests on • alternating series and conditional convergent series, perform a function approach using Taylor and Maclaurin series for one and two variables.
- LO-2: able to understand complex numbers, complex algebra and complex series and able to understand and apply Euler's formula
- LO-3: able to solve partial derivative problems and the determination of constrained optimization
- LO-4: able to solve double and triple integral and develop them on repeated integral applications.
- LO-5: able to solve general solutions for both homogeneous and not homogeneous first and second order ordinary linear differential equations
- LO-6: able to solve problems related to repeated integration
- LO-7: able to know the definition of scalar and vector fields and can define scalar field gradients and understand line integrals.
- LO-8: able to solve physics problems using Fourier series and Fourier transform

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-7	PLO-8							
LO-1	✓								
LO-2	✓								
LO-3	✓								
LO-4	✓	✓							
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓							

LO-6	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-7	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-8	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					Ì	
WORKLOAD								
1. Lectures : $4 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.								
2. Exercise	es and Assig	gnments : 2	$2 \ge 60 = 12$	0 minutes	(2 hours) p	er week.		

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) p 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184305	:	Electronics
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS (3/0/1)
COURSE	Semester	:	III

<b>COURSE DESCRIPTION</b> In this course students will learn about the basic concepts of DC circuits, Laws, DC circuit analysis methods, circuit theorems, first order circuits, state analysis, Introduction to Laplace transformations and their applic Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Tr function, Amplitude response, Phase response, Bode plot approach, Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT ar in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	Steady ations, ansfer Diode, nalysis					
Laws, DC circuit analysis methods, circuit theorems, first order circuits, state analysis, Introduction to Laplace transformations and their applic. Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Tr function, Amplitude response, Phase response, Bode plot approach, Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT ar in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	Steady ations, ansfer Diode, nalysis					
state analysis, Introduction to Laplace transformations and their applic Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Tr function, Amplitude response, Phase response, Bode plot approach, Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT ar in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	ations, ansfer Diode, nalysis					
Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Transistor, Amplitude response, Phase response, Bode plot approach, Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT are in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	ansfer Diode, alysis					
Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Transient states, RLC circuits, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Transistor, Amplitude response, Phase response, Bode plot approach, Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT are in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	ansfer Diode, alysis					
function, Amplitude response, Phase response, Bode plot approach, Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT and in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	Diode, nalysis					
Transistor, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC-biasing - BJT, BJT and in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	nalysis					
in AC domain, Simple operational amplifier. The learning method is d	-					
	one m					
the classroom and the laboratory, so students have experience in theory						
practice and are able to give the right decision about the use of electron						
solve physics problems and its application						
PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
TROORAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (TEO) OF THE COURSE						
able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance	ın					
PLO-2 the application of science and technology in the analysis of						
information and data compiled for problem solving in the field	of					
physics expertise. [S]						
PLO-7 able to apply the principles and applications of mathematic	atical					
physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both ho	ow to					
operate physical instruments in general and analyse data	and					
information from these instruments. [P]						
PLO-8 able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and rele	evant					
and updated technological applications in the field of physics						
software applications. [P]						

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to recognize, understand and solve problems related to the basic concept of circuits
- Students are able to apply in practice the basic laws and methods of DC circuit analysis
- Students are able to recognize, understand and analyse circuit theorems, first order circuits

- Students are able to apply in practice the first order circuits and steady state analysis
- Students are able to understand about Laplace transform and its application
- Students are able to understand transient states, the RLC circuit and filter circuits
- Students are able to understand about diode, transistor, Bipolar junction transistor (BJT)
- Students are able to understand about simple operational amplifier

- 1. The basic concept of DC circuit: unit system, charge and current, voltage, power and energy, circuit elements
- 2. Basic laws: Ohm's law (point, branch, and loop), Kirchoff's laws, seriesparallel resistor, voltage divider and current divider, wye-delta transformation DC circuit analysis method: point analysis, point analysis with voltage source, mesh analysis, analysis of mesh with current source Circuit Theorem: linearity, superposition, Thevenin Theorem, Norton's Theorem and maximum power transfer
- 3. First series of circuits: series and parallel, free source RC circuit, RL circuit with free source, singularity function, response step for RC and RL circuit, Sinusoids, Phasors, phasor connection for circuit element, impedance, instantaneous and average power, maximum power transfer, effective value and RMS, power factor
- 4. Steady state analysis: point analysis, mesh analysis, superposition theorem, source transformation, Thevenin and Norton equivalence circuit
- 5. Introduction to Laplace transform and its application
- 6. Transient state, RLC circuit, low pass filter, high pass filter, transfer function, amplitude response, phase response, Bode plot approach
- Diodes: Semiconductor materials, p type semiconductors, n type semiconductors, p-n junctions, diodes, diode characteristics, diodes as rectifiers, Zener diodes, unregulated DC power supplies, diode application circuit
- 8. Transistor: bipolar transistor: *p-n-p* and *n-p-n* transistor, transistor characteristics, equivalent circuit of transistor, base powered amplifier (CB), emitter grounded emitter (CE), amplified collector amplifier (CC), voltage amplifier, transistor as small current amplifier, and dc. Field effect transistor: FET, JFET, MOSFET, FET as signal/voltage amplifier, equivalent circuit of FET amplifier, regulated power supply, switching power supply
- 9. Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), DC -biasing BJT, BJT analysis in a domain

		ier, non				properties, amplifier,					
	PREREQUISITES										
1. Physics II (Minimum grade C)											
	MAIN REFERENCES										
1. Charles	1. Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Fundamentals of Electric										
	Circuits, Fifth Edition, 2012.										
2. J. W.											
Prentic	Prentice Hall.										
3. Boyles	tad, 2002,	Introducto	ry Circuit	Analysis, 1	0th editior	n, Prentice					
Hall.											
				ktikum Ele	ktronika da	isar 1					
SUPPORTI											
				Electronics,							
				ky, 2009, E	lectronics I	Devices					
	eory, 10 ed				0.1 FE (7. 0)						
REFORM											
	• LO-1: Students are able to recognize, understand and solve problems related to the basic concept of circuits										
				41 1 : -	1						
		able to app	ly in practi	ce the basic	laws and r	nethods of					
	it analysis	abla ta i	man	understand	and analy	ico airanit					
	, first order		lecognize,	understand	and analy	se choun					
			nly in pra	ctice the fin	rst order ci	reuits and					
	ate analysis		pry in pra			iouns and					
			nderstand a	about Lapla	ice transfor	rm and its					
application				1							
		able to und	erstand tra	nsient states	s, the RLC of	circuit and					
filter circ	• LO-6: Students are able to understand transient states, the RLC circuit and filter circuits										
• LO-7: Students are able to understand about diode, transistor, Bipolar											
	junction transistor (BJT)										
	• LO-8: Students are able to understand about simple operational amplifier										
MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO										
	PLO-2	PLO-7	PLO-8								
LO-1		<b>&gt;</b>									
LO-2		✓									
LO-3		✓									
LO-4		✓									

LO-6		<				
LO-7	✓	<	✓			
LO-8	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	>			
WORKLOAD						

- Lectures :  $4 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week. 1.
- Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
   Private learning : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week

	SF184306	:	<b>Physical Measurement Methods</b>
COURSE	Credits	:	2 sks
COURSE	Semester	:	III

COUD	
	SE DESCRIPTION
	course students will learn about physical quantities, measurement
systems,	
	ment analysis methods.
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of
	physics expertise. [S]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and
	software applications. [P]
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
• Be	able to identify measurable physical quantities of a system and can
	plain how the measurement of the magnitude
• Be	able to use measuring instrument to measure a physical quantity
	able to analyse measurement results with mathematical and statistical
too	•
MAIN 7	<b>FOPICS</b>
-	Observations and physical quantities,
-	Measurement systems,
-	Measurement instruments,
-	Characteristics of the instrument
-	Method of measurement analysis (important numbers, uncertainty,
	error, uncertainty analysis (variant, covariance, correction),
	regression and correlation, data processing, Poisson statistics,
	mathematical models, curve fitting)
PRERE	QUISITES
	sics I
	sics II
	REFERENCES

- 1. Alan S. Moris "Measurement and Instrumentation principles" Butterworth-heinemann, Xxford 2001
- 2. Ppl regtien, F vander heijden, M.J. Korsten, w. otthieis "measurement science for engineer" Elsivier & technology, Books, 2004

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Imron, A., "Diktat Analisa Pengukuran Fisis", Fisika, MIPA-ITS

**REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)** 

- LO-1: able to identify measurable physical quantities of a system and can explain how the measurement of the magnitude
- LO-2: able to use measuring instrument to measure a physical quantity
- LO-3 able to analyse measurement results with mathematical and statistical tools

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-2	PLO-8						
LO-1	>	✓						
LO-2	✓	✓						
LO-3	>	✓						
WODKIO	AD							

## WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $2 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

## SEMESTER IV

	SF184401	:	Mechanics II
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	IV

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course, students will learn about:

Central-force motion, polar coordinate system, Kepler's Law, orbit differential equations, energy differential equations, orbit equations.

The gravitational field, the definition of gravitational field, the definition of gravitational potential, gravitational field and potential due to mass, the gravitational field equation (Gauss' law).

The Lagrange equation, the general coordinate system, the Lagrange function, the form of the Lagrange equation. Hamilton's equation, Hamilton function, form of Hamilton equation

Ideal Fluid: Euler equation, Bernoulli equation, hydrostatic pressure, energy flow density, momentum flow density, circulation conservation law, potential flow, drag force,

Viscous Fluid: Navier-Stokes equation, energy dissipation and uncompressed fluid, Stokes force, Flow of viscous fluid in pipes, Reynolds constant, Dynamics equations in various curved (curvilinear) coordinates.

## PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

#### MAIN TOPICS

Central-force motion, polar coordinate system, Kepler's Law, orbit differential equations, energy differential equations, orbit equations. The gravitational field, the definition of gravitational field, the definition of

gravitational potential, gravitational field and potential due to mass, the gravitational field equation (Gauss' law).

The Lagrange equation, the general coordinate system, the Lagrange function, the form of the Lagrange equation. Hamilton's equation, Hamilton function, form of Hamilton equation

Ideal Fluid: Euler equation, Bernoulli equation, hydrostatic pressure, energy flow density, momentum flow density, circulation conservation law, potential flow, drag force,

Viscous Fluid: Navier-Stokes equation, energy dissipation and uncompressed fluid, Stokes force, Flow of viscous fluid in pipes, Reynolds constant, Dynamics equations in various curved (curvilinear) coordinates.

## PREREQUISITES

2. Mechanics I (minnimum grade D)

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 3. Arya, Atam Parkash, "Introduction to Classical Machanics", 2 nd Ed, Allyn and Bacon, Boston, 1998
- 4. Grant R. Fowles & George L. Cassiday, "Analytical Mechanics", 7 th Ed,Thomson brooks/cole, Belmort CA USA, 2005
- 5. Frank M.White, "Fluid Mechanics", 8 th Ed, Mc Graw Hill, USA, 2016

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. R. Douglas Gregory, "Classical Mechanics", Cambridge University Press Uk, 2006

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

LO-1: able to understand central-force motion, polar coordinate system, Kepler's Law, orbit differential equations, energy differential equations, orbit equations.

LO-2: able to understand the gravitational field, the definition of gravitational field, the definition of gravitational potential, gravitational field and potential due to mass, the gravitational field equation (Gauss' law).

LO-3: able to understand the Lagrange equation, the general coordinate system, the Lagrange function, the form of the Lagrange equation. Hamilton's equation, Hamilton function, form of Hamilton equation

LO-4: able to understand ideal Fluid: Euler equation, Bernoulli equation, hydrostatic pressure, energy flow density, momentum flow density, circulation conservation law, potential flow, drag force,

LO-5: able to understand viscous Fluid: Navier-Stokes equation, energy

dissipation and uncompressed fluid, Stokes force, Flow of viscous fluid in pipes, Reynolds constant, Dynamics equations in various curved (curvilinear) coordinates.

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO						
	PLO-6						
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
WORKLO	WORKLOAD						

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184402	:	Optics
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	IV

COUR	SE DESCRIPTION
	course contains the concept and formulation of: Motion of Waves:
	romagnetic theory, photon, and light; Light propagation; Geometric
	s; Superposition of waves; Polarization; Interference; Diffraction; and
	asic theory of coherence.
	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]
LEAR	NING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
1.	Students are able to understand wave motion which include: One-
	dimensional wave, harmonic wave, Phase and phase velocity,
	Principle of superposition, Complex shape, Phasor and wave
	summation, Field waves, Three-dimensional wave equation, Wave
	ball, Cylinder waves.
2.	Students are able to understand Electromagnetic theory, photons,
	and light, which include: Electromagnetic waves, Energy and
	momentum, Radiation, Light in massive objects, Electromagnetic-
	photon spectrum.
3.	Students are able to understand and apply Light propagation, which
	includes: Rayleigh Screening, Reflection, Refraction, Fermat
	Principle, Electromagnetic Approach, Reflection in total, Metal
	optical properties, Light and material interaction aspects, Treatment
	Stokes for Reflection and Refraction, Photon.
4.	Students are able to understand and apply in the solution of
	geometric Optical problems, which include: Lens, Mirrors, Prisms,
	Optical Fiber, Optical System, Wave formation, Lenses and lens
	systems.
5.	Students are able to understand the wave superposition, which
	includes: The addition of the same frequency wave, the addition of
	different frequency waves, anharmonic periodic waves, non-periodic
	Waves
6.	Students are able to understand and can solve Polarization problems,
	including: Polarization Light characteristics, Polarizer, Dichlorism,

Birefringence, Scattering and polarization, Polarization due to reflection, Retarder, Circular polarization, Polychromatic light polarization, Optical activity, Optical optical effect- Optical modulator, mathematical polarization. Students are able to understand and apply in the solution of 7. Interference problems, including: Conditions for Interference, Interferometer wave separation, Interferometer separation amplitude, Interference type framing and localization, Multi-plural interference, Application of single and plural layers, Interferometry application. Students are able to understand Diffraction, which includes: Fraunhofer Diffraction, Fresnel Diffraction, Kirchhoff Diffraction Theory, Terms of wave diffraction limit, Students are able to understand the basic theory of coherence, which includes: Fringe and coherence, Visibility, Coherence and mutual coherence. Coherence and Stellar interferometry MAIN TOPICS Wave Motion [18-40]: One-dimensional wave, harmonic wave, 1 phase and phase velocity, Principle of superposition, Complex shape, Phasor and wave summation, Field waves, Three-dimensional wave equation, Wave ball, Cylindrical wave. Electromagnetic theory, photons. light [54-88]: 2. and Electromagnetic waves, Energy and momentum, Radiation, Light in mass objects, Electromagnetic-photon spectrum. Light propagation [96-150]: Rayleigh Scattering, Reflection, 3. Refraction, Fermat Principle, Electromagnetic Approach, Reflection in total, Metal optical properties, Light and material interaction aspects. Stokes treatment for Reflection and Refraction. Photons. Geometric Optics [159-239; 255-258]: Lens, Mirrors, Prisms, 4. Optical Fiber, Optical Systems, Wave forming, Lenses and lens systems. Wave superposition [291-330]: Addition of same frequency wave, 5. Added different frequency wave, Periodic anharmonic waves, nonperiodic waves. Polarization [338-385]: Light Polarization, Polarizer, Dichlorism, 6. Birefringence, Scattering and Polarization, Polarization due to Reflection, Retarder, Polarization of circle, Polychromatic light polarization, Optical activity, Optical optical effect- Optical modulator, Mathematical description of polarization. 7. **Interference** [402-450]: Conditions for Interference, Interferometer wave separation, Interferometer separation amplitude, Interference

8.	type framing and localization, Multiple plural interference, Single and multiple layer applications, Interferometry applications. <b>Diffraction [457-535]</b> : Fraunhofer Diffraction, Fresnel Diffraction,						
	Kirchhoff Dif						
9.	The basic the						
	Visibility, Col		d mutual co	oherence, (	Coherence	and Stellar	
DDDD	interferometry	7					
	EQUISITES						
	Waves	G					
	REFERENCE		la stisa T		- dition - 2	017	
	ht E., "Optics", rotti, F.L. dan P						
	987	euroui, L.s	s., muodu		plies, riel	nice-nan,	
-	ORTING REFE	RENCES					
	n, J.G., "Vibrati			cs" Camb	rindge Uni	versity	
	s, 1987		••••••••••	, cuille		, ererey	
	wford, F.S. ; "W	/aves", Bei	rkeley Phys	sics Course	e, vol 3, M	e Graw-	
	, 1968	,	5 5		, ,		
REFO	RMULATED (	COURSE I	LEARNIN	G OUTCO	OME (LO	)	
1. L	O-1: Students a	re able to u	nderstand	wave motion	on.		
	O-2: Students a	re able to u	nderstand I	Electromag	netic theor	ry, photons,	
	nd light.						
	O-3: Students a						
	O-4: Students			d and app	ly in the	solution of	
	eometric Optica			1	.,.		
	O-5: Students a O-6: Students						
	roblems.	are able t	o unuersia	nu anu ca	ui soive i	Olarization	
1	O-7: Students a	are able to	understan	d and ann	ly in the	solution of	
Interference problems, diffraction, and the basic theory of coherence,							
MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-6						
LO-1	✓						
LO-2	✓						
LO-3	✓						
		1	1			1	
LO-4	✓						

LO-6		✓						
LO-7	,	✓						
WORE	WORKLOAD							
1. Le	1. Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.							
2. Ex	2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.							
3. Pri	vate le	arning : 2	x 60 = 120	) minutes (	2 hours) pe	er week.		

	SF184403	:	Modern Physics
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS (4/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	IV

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION
In this of students to prepa solids.	course, students will learn about modern physics concepts so that have the basic knowledge to take the course of quantum physics and are a framework for understanding nuclear physics and physics of
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
<ul><li>Stud</li><li>Stud</li><li>Stud</li></ul>	ents are able to understand the special theory of relativity ents are able to understand the nature of wave-particle dualism ents are able to understand the theory of atoms and molecules ents are able to understand the introduction of quantum physics, stical physics, solid-state physics theory, core physics, and elementary cles.
MAIN	TOPICS
Introduc Many-el	Theory of Relativity, Particle Natures of Waves, Atomic Structures, stion to Quantum Physics, Quantum Atomic Theory of Hydrogen and lectron atoms, Molecular Theory, Statistical Physics, hysics, Atomic Core and Nuclear Transformation, and Elementary s.
PRERE	QUISITES
2. Phy 3. Phy	sics I sics II sics III REFERENCES
	er, A., "Concepts of Modern Physics", McGraw Hill, Sixth Edition, York, 2003.

4. Krane, S.K (terj: Hans J. Wospakrik), "Fisika Modern", UI Press, Jakarta, 1992.

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- Eisberg, R. & Resnicks, R., "Quantum Physics of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei, and Particles", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2nd Ed., 1985.
- 3. Serway, R.A, Moses, C.J and Moyer, C.A, "Modern Physics", third edition, 2005. (E-Book)
- 4. Singh, R.B, "Introduction to Modern Physics, New Age International Publishers," Volume 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed, 2009 (E-Book)

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to understand the special theory of relativity
- LO-2: Students are able to understand the nature of wave-particle dualism
- LO-3: Students are able to understand the theory of atoms and molecules
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the introduction of quantum physics, statistical physics, solid-state physics theory, core physics, and elementary particles.

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-6							
LO-1	✓							
LO-2	✓							
LO-3	✓							
LO-4	✓							

#### WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF18xxxx	:	Mathematical Physics III
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	IV

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course the materials given are various methods and techniques of mathematics as a basic science in studying Physics. In this lecture, students are expected to be able to connect physical and mathematical phenomena that is appropriate and correct, and are able to solve the problems in physics with analytical methods.

Gamma functions, beta functions, error functions, ellogonal function, orthogonal function, Bessel function, Legendre function, recursion relation, Legendre series, Hermitte function, Laguerre function;

Partial differential equations (PDE): wave equations, Laplace and Poisson equations, equations of heat and diffusion propagation, solutions using variable separation methods

Integral transformations: Laplace transform, Fourier transform, convolution, Green Function, PD solution with transformation; integral equations. The function of complex variables.

PROGR	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

• Able to understand and use Gamma function, beta function, error function, ellogonal integrity, orthogonal function, Bessel function,

Legendre function, recursion relation, Legendre series, Hermitte function, Songerre function; in the relevant course

- Able to resolve partial differential equations (PDE) which include wave equations, Laplace and Poisson equations, equations of heat and diffusion propagation, solutions using variable separation methods
- Able to understand and use integral transformation which includes Laplace transform, Fourier transform, convolution, Green Function, PD solution with transformation; integral equations.
- Able to understand and apply complex variable functions.

## MAIN TOPICS

Definitions and applications: factorial function, Stirling formulation, gamma function, beta function and its relation to gamma function, error function, ellogonal integrity, orthogonal function, Bessel function, Legendre function, recursion relation, Legendre series, Hermitte function, Laguerre function; Understanding and notation of partial differential equations (PDP), solutions of wave equations, solutions of Laplace and Poisson equations, solutions of equations of heat and diffusion propagation, and examples of their applications.

Laplace transform: the definition and use of Laplace transform, Laplace transformer equation, solution of differential equation using Laplace transform; Fourier transform: The concept and application of Fourier transformation, Fourier Sinus Transformation, Fourier Cosinus Transformation. Convolution: understanding, concepts and application of convolution. Complex variable functions: analytic function definition, Cauchy condition, Cauchy theorem, Cauchy integral formula, expansion of complex functions into Laurent series, singular points of complex functions, residual theorems and their applications, conformal mappings and applications

## PREREQUISITES

1. Mathematical Physics II

## MAIN REFERENCES

1. Marry L Boas, . MathematicalMethods in thePhysicalSciences 3rd Ed., John Wileyand Sons, 2006

## **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

1. George B. Arfken& Hans J. Weber, MathematicalMethodsforPhysicists, SixthEdition: A ComprehensiveGuide, AcademicPress, 2005  K.F. RILEY, M.P. HOBSON and S. J. BENCE, MathematicalMethodsforPhysicsand Engineering 3rd Ed., CambrideUniversityPress, 2006

3. Modul ajar Fisika Matematika III

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to understand and use Gamma function, beta function, error function, ellogonal integrity, orthogonal function, Bessel function, Legendre function, recursion relation, Legendre series, Hermitte function, Songerre function; in the relevant course
- LO-2: Able to resolve partial differential equations (PDE) which include wave equations, Laplace and Poisson equations, equations of heat and diffusion propagation, solutions using variable separation methods
- LO-3: Able to understand and use integral transformation which includes Laplace transform, Fourier transform, convolution, Green Function, PD solution with transformation; integral equations.
- LO-4: Able to understand and apply complex variable functions.

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-7	PLO-8						
LO-1	✓							
LO-2	✓	✓						
LO-3	✓	✓						
LO-4	<b>~</b>							

## WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

COURSE	SF184405	:	INSTRUMENTATION
	Credits	:	4 SKS (3/0/1)
COURSE	Semester	:	IV

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION							
	course students will learn about operational-amplifiers, digital							
	electronics, input devices, analog signals and displays. The learning method							
	in the classroom and in the laboratory, so students have experience in							
	and practice and are able to provide the right decisions about the use							
	ronics to solve the physics problem and its application.							
PROG	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE							
	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the							
PLO-2	application of science and technology in the analysis of information							
1202	and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics							
	expertise. [S]							
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical							
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how							
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and							
	information from these instruments. [P]							
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to							
	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the							
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments							
	carried out. {KK}							
LEARN	NING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE							
•	Students are able to understand about Op-Amp: Non-linear							
	amplifier, Functional amplifier, Instrumentation Amplifier, and							
	circuit amplifier application							
•	Students are able to understand about Active Filter, frequency							
	response, Nyquist, bode diagram, Oscilator							
•	Students are able to understand about Digital electronics							
•	Students are able to understand about Input tools: sensor							
	characterization, Sensors, and other types of sensors							
•	Students are able to understand about analog signals							
•	Students are able to understand about display: analog display							
-	(CRT), digital display (LCD, LED)							
	(Cici), digital display (LCD, LLD)							

- 1 Op-Amp: Non-linear amplifier, Functional amplifier, Instrumentation Amplifier, and circuit amplifier application
- 2 Active filters, frequency response, Nyquist, bode diagram, Oscilator
- <sup>3</sup> Digital electronics: basics of a digital system, basic circuit, OR, NOT, Karnaugh map, flip-flop: RS flip-flop, JK flip-flop, T flip-flop, D flipflop, counter, multiplexer
- 4 The input software: sensor characterization, sensor, sensor types: temperature sensor, mechanical sensors sensor: proximity sensor, force sensor, speed sensor, acceleration sensor, optical sensor, magnetic sensor, biosensor, chemical sensor
- 5 Analog signal: signal conditioner, signal amplifier, filter: low pass filter, band pass filter, high pass filter, bandpass, stop pass, 1st order filter, 2nd order filter, lock-in amplifier, phase-lock-loop (PLL), filter design
- 6 Display: analog display (CRT), digital display (LCD, LED), printer)

#### PREREQUISITES

ELECTRONICS, MPF (minimum grade D)

#### **MAIN REFERENCES**

- 1. Bucha,D., "Applied Electronic Instrumentation & Measurement",Maxwell MacMillan Int, 1992
  - 2. Simpson, C.D., "Industrial Electronics", Prentice Hall, 1996
  - 3. Walt Jung, Analog Device, Op-Amp Applications Handbook, 2005
  - 4. Roger L. Tokheim, (2008), Digital Electronics Principles & Applications,7th edition, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.
  - 5. Lila Yuwana dan Melania Muntini S (2009), Laporan Hibah Pengajaran: "Pengajaran Elektronika Digital BerbasisLaboratorium", Program Hibah Kompetisi PHKI Program B, ITS Surabaya.

# **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

- Jacob, J.M., "Industrial Control Electronics, Amplification & Design", Prentice Hall, 1995
- 2. Indarto, B., "Diktat Fisika Instrumentasi I", Fisika MIPA-ITS, Surabaya, 2003
- 3. David Terrel, Op-Amp,: Design, Application, and Trouble Shooting, 2005

<ul> <li>LO-1: Students are able to understand about Op-Amp: Non-linear amplifier, Functional amplifier, Instrumentation Amplifier, and circuit amplifier application</li> <li>LO-2: Students are able to understand about Active Filter, frequency response, Nyquist, bode diagram, Oscilator</li> <li>LO-3: Students are able to understand about Digital electronics</li> <li>LO-4: Students are able to understand about Input tools: sensor characterization, Sensors, and other types of sensors</li> <li>LO-5: Students are able to understand about analog signals</li> <li>LO-6: Students are able to understand about display: analog display</li> </ul>								
	CRT), digital		CD, LED)					
	PLO-2	PLO-7	PLO-9					
LO-1	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>					
LO-6	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
WORKLO	DAD							

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
   Private learning : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
   Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

	SF184406	:	MATERIAL SCIENCE
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS (2/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	IV

COURSE	COURSE DESCRIPTION						
materials, s metal strue material pr thermal pro	ourse students will study and understand the classification of structures and bonds of atoms, solid structures, solids deformities, ctures, ceramics, polymers, composites, Phase diagrams, some roperties: mechanical properties; electrical properties, magnetic, operties, electrochemical properties. MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
TAUGAA	MIMIE LEARNING OUTCOME (FLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise [S]						
of physics expertise. [S]           PLO-9         able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}							
PLO-10 able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}							
LEARNIN	NG OUTCOME OF THE COURSE						

- Students understand the classification of materials
- Students understand the structure and types of atomic bonds
- Students understand the structure of crystal and amorphous solids
- Students understand the defects in solids
- Students understand metal, ceramic, polymer and composite structures
- Students understands the phase diagram and heat treatment of the material
- Students understand some of the properties of materials: mechanical properties, electrical properties, magnetic properties, thermal properties, electrochemical properties

- Classification of Materials: Metals, Ceramics, Polymers, Composites.
- Atomic structure : atomic theory (J.J.J. Thomson, E. Rutherford, N. Bohr), electron configuration, periodic nature of the usur.
- Atomic bonds: primary (covalent, ionic, metallic) eartings, secondary bonds (van der Walls, hydrogen).
- Solid structure: amorphous, crystalline, crystal systems and structures, fields and direction of crystals, metal crystals, ceramics and polymers.
- Solid defects: interstitial, substitution, Frenkel, Schotky, slip and slip systems, dislocations and dislocation movements, diffusion.
- Chase diagram: single system, binary system, ternary, material heat treatment system.
- Properties of Materials: Mechanical, Electrical properties (Insulators, Semiconductors, Conductors, Superonductors), Magnet Properties (Ferro-, Ferrimagnetic, Paramagnetic, Diamagnetic), Electrochemical properties of materials.

## PREREQUISITES

- 1. Physics I, II, and III
- 2. Chemistry
- 3. Mathematics I and II

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Callister Jr,W.D., "Fundamental of Materials Science & Engineering", John Wiley and Son, 5th Edition, New York, 2001.
- 2. Askeland, D.R.,"Science and Engineering of Materials", ....1996.

# **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

1. Smith, W.F., "Principles of Materials Science and Engineering", 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, Inc (International Edition), New York, 1996.

- LO-1: Students understand the classification of materials
- LO-2: Students understand the structure and types of atomic bonds
- LO-3: Students understand the structure of crystal and amorphous solids
- LO-4: Students understand the defects in solids
- LO-5: Students understand metal, ceramic, polymer and composite structures
- LO-6: Students understands the phase diagram and heat treatment of the material

• LO-7: Students understand some of the properties of materials: mechanical properties, electrical properties, magnetic properties, thermal properties, electrochemical properties

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
			PLO-					
	PLO-2	PLO-9	10					
LO-1		✓	✓					
LO-2		✓	✓					
LO-3		<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<b>~</b>					
LO-4		✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
LO-6	✓	✓	✓					
LO-7	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	~					
WORKLO	WORKLOAD							

1. Lectures :  $2 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

## SEMESTER V

	SF184501	:	QUANTUM PHYSICS
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	V

COURSE DESCRIPTION						
This course discusses quantum principles, an understanding of simple						
	quantum systems, methods of formulation and solutions for solving atomic					
	and molecular problems.					
PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
DI O (	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and					
PLO-6	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical					
	properties of a physical system. [P]					
	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able					
PLO-9	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit					
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and					
	experiments carried out. {KK}					
IDADA						
	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE					
	Students are able to understand wave mechanics: Schrodinger					
	equation, wave function interpretation, wave normalization,					
	eigenvalues, eigen function, degeneration, operator and expectation value					
	Students are able to derive and solve Schrodinger equation solutions:					
	free particles, ladder potential, potential wells, breakthrough effects,					
	simple harmonic oscillators, hydrogen atoms, angular momentum					
	Students are able to explain the theory of time-free disorder: non-					
	degeneration cases, degeneration cases, fine structure of H atoms, Zeeman effects					
•	Students are able to use the approach method: the theory of disorder					
	(time dependent: two state system, emission and absorption), WKB					
	approach					
•	Students are able to understand about relativistic quantum					
	mechanics: Klein-Gordon equation, Dirac equation, second					
	quantization)					

wave model, principle of indetermination, Schroedinger equation, eigen function and value, particle motion in one dimensional potential, operator method, particle motion in three dimensional space, hydrogen atom, radial, polar and azimuthal equation, angular momentum, matrix method of operator and spin, the sum of angular momentum, the theory of time-free disorder, the stark effect, the real hydrogen atom, the theory of time-dependent disorder, the WKB approach, the introduction of relativistic quantum theory

## PREREQUISITES

2. Modern Physics (Minimum grade D)

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. S. Gasiorowicz, "Quantum Physics", 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., Wiley Internat. Ed.,USA, 2003.

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. A. Purwanto, "Fisika Kuantum", Gava Media, Yogyakarta, 2006.
- 2. Libofs, R.L,"Introductory Quantum Mechanics" Wesley Publishing Company, 2nd.th, New York, 1992

- LO-1: Students are able to understand wave mechanics: Schrodinger equation, wave function interpretation, wave normalization, eigenvalues, eigen function, degeneration, operator and expectation value
- LO-2: Students are able to derive and solve Schrodinger equation solutions: free particles, ladder potential, potential wells, breakthrough effects, simple harmonic oscillators, hydrogen atoms, angular momentum
- LO-3: Students are able to explain the theory of time-free disorder: non-degeneration cases, degeneration cases, fine structure of H atoms, Zeeman effects
- LO-4: Students are able to use the approach method: the theory of disorder (time dependent: two state system, emission and absorption), WKB approach
- LO-5: Students are able to understand about relativistic quantum mechanics: Klein-Gordon equation, Dirac equation, second quantization)

MAP OF PLO AND LO						
	PLO-6	PLO-9				
LO-1	✓	✓				
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
WORKLOAD						

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184502	:	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS I
COURSE	Credits	:	3 sks
	Semester	:	V

COURSE DESCRIPTION					
In this course students will learn to understand the formulation of the basic laws of electromagnetic field in a vacuum and able to apply it to various fields of physics and related engineering					
PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE				
PLO-6	Master the theoretical concepts of classical and modern physics in depth				
PLO-10	Be able to analyse the various alternative solutions available to the physical problem and summarize it for proper decision making;				
LEARNIN	IG OUTCOME OF THE COURSE				
<ul> <li>Students are able to understand vector fields, gradient, divergence, rotation, Gauss &amp; Stokes theorem</li> <li>Students are able to explain and calculate problems regarding the gravitational, electrical and magnetic fields of divergence and curl of electric fields and magnetic fields</li> <li>Students are able to understand and explain the nature of the electrostatic field in a vacuum</li> <li>Students are able to understand and explain about the problem of simple boundary conditions, iteration methods &amp; mapping and shadow methods</li> <li>Students are able to understand and explain the nature of the magnetostatic field in a vacuum</li> <li>Students are able to understand and explain the nature of the magnetostatic field in a vacuum</li> <li>Students are able to understand and calculate the inductance and energy of the current system</li> <li>Students are able to explain Maxwell's postulate and electromagnetic waves in a vacuum</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Vector Analysis: Vector field, gradient, divergence, rotation, Gauss &amp; Stokes's theorem</li> <li>Basic Concepts of EM Fields: Fields of gravity, electric, magnetic</li> </ul>					

- Properties of Electrostatic Fields: E-field rotation, electric potential, divergence E, Laplace equations, boundary, multipoles, conductor, and energy
- Special Methods: Iteration & mapping methods, shadow methods, capacitances, transmission lines and methods of group variables
- Magnetostatic Field Properties: Divergences B, B rotation, vector potential and magnetic scalar
- Inductance: Inductance, energy current system, Neumann formula
- Electromagnetic Field: Maxwell's Postulate, Electromagnetic Waves in a Hollow

## PREREQUISITES

- 1. Physics II
- 2. Mathematical Physics III

# MAIN REFERENCES

1. Zaki, M., "Medan Elektromagnetik", Bagian pertama, Jurusan Fisika FMIPA ITS, 2014

2. Reitz, J.R., F.J Milford, & R.W. Christy, "Foundations of Electromagnetic Theory", 2nd, Addison Wesley, 1993

3. Griffith, D.J., "Introduction to Electrodynamics", 4th, Prentice Hall, 2013

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Nayfeh, M.H. & M.K Brussel, "Electricity and Magnetis'm, John Wiley & Sons, 1983

2. Wangsness, R.K., "Electromagnetic Fields", John Wiley & Sons, 1986

- LO-1: Students are able to understand vector fields, gradient, divergence, rotation, Gauss & Stokes theorem
- LO-2: Students are able to explain and calculate problems regarding the gravitational, electrical and magnetic fields of divergence and curl of electric fields and magnetic fields
- LO-3: Students are able to understand and explain the nature of the electrostatic field in a vacuum
- LO-4: Students are able to understand and explain about the problem of simple boundary conditions, iteration methods & mapping and shadow methods
- LO-5: Students are able to understand and explain the nature of the magnetostatic field in a vacuum
- LO-6: The student is able to understand and calculate the inductance and energy of the current system

• LO-7: Students are able to explain Maxwell's postulate and electromagnetic waves in a vacuum

MAP OF PI	LO AND L	.0	

MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-6	CPL-					
		10					
LO-1	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<b>~</b>					
LO-2	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	✓					
LO-6	✓	✓					
LO-7	✓	✓					
WORKLOAD							

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184503	:	LABORATORY PHYSICS I
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	V

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION						
In thi charac	In this course students are expected to understand the properties and characteristics of modern physics and waves in the form of practicum.						
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S]						
PLO-4	able to communicate and apply information technology to document, store, and secure data. [KU]						
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]						
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}						

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students understand the model of Bohr atoms and excitation phenomena, able to determine atomic excitation voltages and determine the possible spectrum of neon atoms from the energy levels obtained.
- The student is able to determine the size of the oil droplets and is able to determine the oil grain charge;
- Students are able to understand the process of plasma occurrence of gas lamps, able to determine and compare the wavelength spectrum of neon and helium gas lights, and determine the refractive index of glass prism;
- Students are able to understand the photoelectric effect, determine the value of planck constant and work function of a material, and to know the effect of light intensity on the current;
- Students are able to understand how solar cells work, the characteristics of I-V and P-V solar cells before and after being given a slope angle, and know the effect of the angle on the solar cell on the output power

- The student is able to understand the stationary wavelength, to understand the relationship between the fast wave propagation (V) with the strain voltage (F), and to analyse the factors affecting the wave velocity on the rope;
- Students are able to understand the type of attenuation, know the factors that affect the damping, and can determine the damping system spring constant;
- Students are able to understand the symptoms of diffraction, can detect the wavelength of the laser, and to know the effect of the lattice distance to the screen against the resulting dark light pattern;
- The student is able to understand the interference event in the Newton Ring experiment, knowing the tool functions of the Newton Ring, capable of measuring the Wavelength of the Halogen lamp using Newton's ring method, as well as knowing the accuracy of the measured wavelength with the actual wavelength;
- Students understand the polarimeter principle, can measure the rotation angle type of sugar solution as a function of concentration, and able to determine the concentration of sugar solution with polarimeter;

## MAIN TOPICS

- Frank Hertz's experiment
- Milikan's Oil Tank
- Spectrometer
- The Planck Constant
- Influence of Tilt Angle on Solar Cells
- Melde experiments
- Supressed vibration
- Diffraction Arm
- Newton's ring
- Polarimeter

# PREREQUISITES

Waves and Modern Physics

## MAIN REFERENCES

Tim Asisten Fisika Madya. 2016. Modul praktikum Fisika Modern Tim Asisten Fisika Madya. 2016. Modul praktikum Fisika Gelombang **SUPPORTING REFERENCES** 

- LO-1: Students understand the model of Bohr atoms and excitation phenomena, able to determine atomic excitation voltages and determine the possible spectrum of neon atoms from the energy levels obtained.
- LO-2: The student is able to determine the size of the oil droplets and is able to determine the oil grain charge;
- LO-3: Students are able to understand the process of plasma occurrence of gas lamps, able to determine and compare the wavelength spectrum of neon and helium gas lights, and determine the refractive index of glass prism;
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the photoelectric effect, determine the value of planck constant and work function of a material, and to understand how solar cells work, the characteristics of I-V and P-V solar cells;
- LO-5: The student is able to understand the stationary wavelength, to understand the relationship between the fast wave propagation (V) with the strain voltage (F), and able to understand the type of attenuation, know the factors that affect the damping, and can determine the damping system spring constant;
- LO-6: Students are able to understand the symptoms of diffraction, can detect the wavelength of the laser, and to know the effect of the lattice distance to the screen against the resulting dark light pattern;
- LO-7: The student is able to understand the interference event in the Newton Ring experiment, knowing the tool functions of the Newton Ring, capable of measuring the Wavelength of the Halogen lamp using Newton's ring method, as well as knowing the accuracy of the measured wavelength with the actual wavelength;
- LO-8: Students understand the polarimeter principle, can measure the rotation angle type of sugar solution as a function of concentration, and able to determine the concentration of sugar solution with polarimeter;

MAP OF PI	MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-2	PLO-4	PLO=8	PLO-9					
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓					

LO	-7	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO	-8	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓				
WORKLOAD									
1.	Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.								
2.	Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.								
3.	Private learning : $2 \ge 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.								
4.	Practicum : 170 minutes per week								
			_						

	SF 184504	:	COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS I
COURSE	Credits	:	3 sks
	Semester	:	V

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

PLO-9 able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to understand the basics of programming Computer
- Ability to solve algebraic equations in mathematics and computation
- Students are able to understand and study the types of root value search methods by numerical methods and analyse the best methods.

- Students are able to understand the concept of interpolation and the types of interpolation and its application in computing
- Able to master and understand the concept of linear equation solution in computing.
- Able to master and understand the process of matrix operation that is often used in computing
- Able to understand methods and operating systems of matrix eigenvalues.
- Able to understand Householder tridiagonalization methods and QR factorization methods
- Able to understand and master the curve optimization method by using Curve Fitting using least square method
- Able to understand the straight line model, the model of the nonlinear curve and the linearization method.
- Students are able to understand and master the method of differentiation and numerical integration in computing
- Capable of mastering and mastering the usual differential equations and types the type with the initial value in the set and its application in computing.

# MAIN TOPICS

Computer Programming; Completion of the algebra and transcendent equations of free converts: bisection method, Newton-Raphson, Secant, solving of simultaneous equations by Newton method; Interpolation: linear interpolation, Lagrange interpolation, Newton interpolation, Spline interpolation; Systems of Linear Equations: methods of elimination of Gauss, Gauss-Jordan, Cholesky, LU factorization, Gauss Seidel method; Matrix eigenvalues: Householder tridiagonalization method, OR factorization method; Fitting curve uses least square method: straight line model, nonlinear curve model (rank function, exponential function, high degree polynomial function), linierization method; Numerical Differentials: differential schemes with a combination of Taylor series and Lagrange interpolation; Numerical integral: trapezoidal rule, Simpson rule, Newton-Cotes formula, Gauss-Legendre formula, Gauss-Hermite formula, Gauss-Laguerre formula: Ordinary differential equations (ODE) Initial Value: Euler method, Heun method, Runge-Kutta-Fehlberg method, high-order ODE and ODE system; ODE with two values of boundary conditions: different methods up to.

## PREREQUISITES

None

## MAIN REFERENCES

1. Erwin Kreyszig, 'Advanced Engineering Mathematics', Wiley International Edition, 9<sup>th</sup> ed, 2006.

2. Jaan Kiusalas,'Numerical Method in Engineering with Matlab', Cambridge University Press,2005.

3. Y.C.Pao, 'Engineering Analysis', Interactive Methods and Programs with Fortran, Quick Basic, Matlab, and Mathematica, CRC Press, 2001.

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

5. Bagus J.Santosa, 'Buku Ajar Fisika Komputasi', Jurusan Fisika FMIPA-ITS.

- LO-1: Able to understand the basics of programming computer to solve algebraic equations in mathematics and computation
- LO-2: Able to understand and study the types of root value search methods by numerical methods and analyse the best methods.
- LO-3: Able to understand the concept of interpolation and the types of interpolation and its application in computing and able to understand the concept of linear equation solution in computing.
- LO-4: Able to master and understand the process of matrix operation that is often used in computing and able to understand methods and operating systems of matrix eigenvalues.
- LO-5: Able to understand Householder tridiagonalization methods and QR factorization methods
- LO-6: Able to understand and master the curve optimization method by using Curve Fitting using least square method
- LO-7: Able to understand the straight line model, the model of the nonlinear curve and the linearization method.
- LO-8: Able to understand and master the method of differentiation and numerical integration in computing and able to master the usual differential equations and types the type with the initial value in the set and its application in computing.

MAP OF PI	MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9						
LO-1	✓	✓	✓						
LO-2	✓	✓	✓						
LO-3	✓	✓	✓						
LO-4	✓	✓	✓						
LO-5	✓	✓	✓						
LO-6	✓	✓	✓						
LO-7	✓	✓	✓						
LO-8	✓	✓	✓						

# WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

	SF184505	:	<b>OPTOELECTRONICS</b>
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	V

	SE DESCRIPTION							
	s course will be discussed about the interaction of light with the							
	al in the gas, liquid or solid phase, and devices that depend on the							
interac	ction. Study materials include Light source, Light modulation,							
Wave	guide, photodetector, and display device							
PROGR	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE							
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical							
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how							
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and							
	information from these instruments. [P]							
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant							
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and							
	software applications. [P]							
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE							
	ity to explain about Semiconductors and Light sources							
	ity to explain and use formulation in the phenomenon of light							
	ulation							
	ity to explain the principle of light guidance in optical waveguides							
	ity to explain Parameter detector, Temperature Detector and Photon							
Devi								
2000	ble of explaining luminescence events, cathode tubes, LEDs, plasma							
•	ays and liquid crystal displays							
GISPI								
MAIN	<b>TOPICS</b>							
	niconductors and Light Source: Energy Tapes on Conductor,							
	niconductor and Isolator. Electrical conductivity, Semiconductor							
	e, emission and radiation absorption, laser mode, Laser classification,							
	ser application							
	dulation of Light: Light polarization, double bias, optical activity,							
	ctro optical effect, Magneto optical, acoustic optical effect,							
	ene opnear eneer, magneto opnear, accuste opnear eneer,							

- Optical Waveguide: Reflection in total, Optical waveguide, Fiber optic, fiber optic connector, fiber optic characteristic measurement, Fiber optic material and its manufacture
- Photodetector: Parameter detector, Temperature detector, Photon device
- Display Devices: luminescence, cathode tube, LED, plasma display, liquid crystal display

#### PREREQUISITES

None

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. John Wilson & Hawkes," Optoelctronics An Introduction' Third Edition, Prentice Hall, mexico, Paris 1998

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- Shun Lien Chuang,"physics of Optoelctronic Devices", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1995
- 2. K.Zhang D.Li,'Electromagnetic Theory for microwaves and Optoelectronics", Springer, Beijing, 1998
- 3. G yudoyono,"Diktat Optoelektronika", Jurusan Fisika ITS, 2001

- LO-1: able to explain about Semiconductors and Light sources
- LO-2: able to explain and use formulation in the phenomenon of light modulation
- LO-3: able to explain the principle of light guidance in optical waveguides
- LO-4: able to explain Parameter detector, Temperature Detector and Photon Device
- LO-5: able to explain luminescence events, cathode tubes, LEDs, plasma displays and liquid crystal displays

MAP OF PLO AND LO									
	PLO-7	PLO-8							
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓							
LO-2	✓	✓							
LO-3	✓	✓							
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓							
LO-5	✓	✓							
WORKLOAD									
1. Lectur	res : 3 x 50	= 150 minu	utes per w	reek.					

- Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week. 2.
- 3.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week

	SF184506	•	DIGITAL ACQUISITION	DATA
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS	
	Semester	:	V	

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course will be given material how to do data acquisition digitally and how to do data processing. The materials include how to convert analog signal to digital converter (ADC), digital to analog signal converter (DAC). Signal processing: Quantization of signals and SNR. For such processing students need to be given an introduction about: microprocessor, microcontroller, computer, digital filter, Fast Fourier Transform. In the present era, data acquisition and processing are also performed with methods approach that imitates human intelligence (intelligent system), namely: artificial neural network, fuzzy logic, genetic algorithm.

PROGRA	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in						
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of						
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field						
	of physics expertise. [S]						
	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical						
PLO-7	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how						
FLO-/	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and						
	information from these instruments. [P]						
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various						
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and						
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in						
	information technology in the context of scientific development						
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.						
	{KK}						
LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE							
• S	• Students are able to perform data acquisition by utilizing some						
co	onverter method						
• St	tudent are able to quantify the signal and calculate the ratio						

• Student are able to quantify the signal and calculate the rat between amplitude and signal ratio,

	• Students are able to do digital alter design, Fast Fourier Transform,
	• Students understand the simple operation of microprocessors,
	microcontrollers, computers.
	Students understand the performance of computational method by
	using artificial neural network approach, fuzzy logic, genetic
3.5	algorithm
	AIN TOPICS
1.	Converter: analog to digital converter (ADC), digital to analog
r	converter (DAC), Signal are acquired Quantization of signals and SNP
2. 3.	Signal processing: Quantization of signals and SNR Digital data processor: Introduction Microprocessor, microcontroller,
з.	computer, digital filter, Fast Fourier Transform,)
4.	Intelligent systems: Artificial neural networks, fuzzy logic, genetic
4.	algorithms
PD	EREQUISITES
	ctronics, minimum grade D
LIC	eromes, minimum grade D
MA	AIN REFERENCES
	1. Bucha,D., "Applied Electronic Instrumentation &
	Measurement", Maxwell MacMillan Int, 1992
	<ol> <li>Simpson, C.D., "Industrial Electronics", Prentice Hall, 1996</li> </ol>
	I , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
SU	PPORTING REFERENCES
	1. Indarto, B., "Diktat Fisika Instrumentasi I", Fisika MIPA-ITS,
	Surabaya, 2003
	2. Soetrisno, Elektroninka Dasar 1,2, Penerbit ITB, 1986
RE	FORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)
	• LO-1: Students are able to perform data acquisition by utilizing
	some converter method
	• LO-2: Student are able to quantify the signal and calculate the ratio
	between amplitude and signal ratio,
	• LO-3: Students are able to do digital alter design, Fast Fourier
	Transform,
	• LO-4: Students are able to understand the simple operation of
	microprocessors, microcontrollers, computers,
	• LO-5: Students are able to understand the performance of
	computational method by using artificial neural network approach,
	fuzzy logic, genetic algorithm

	PLO AND I PLO-2		PLO- 10					
LO-1	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	✓	✓					
WORKLOAD								

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

## SEMESTER VI

COURSE	SF184601	:	STATISTICAL PHYSICS
	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	VI

COURSE DE	COURSE DESCRIPTION						
In this cours phenomena Maxwell-Bo Students stu derive the st Students stu partition fur applications	e students will study the microscopic aspects of thermodynamic (macroscopic) through the statistical distribution models of oltzmann (MB), Bose-Einstein (BE) and Fermi-Dirac (FD). ady the differences in the basic characteristics of particles to tatistical and quantum particle statistical distribution equations. ady the reduction of thermodynamic quantities through the nction and distribution equations, then examine some of the described using those models.						
PROGRAM	AE LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]						
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}						
LEARNING	OUTCOME OF THE COURSE						
<ul> <li>LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE</li> <li>Able to understand probability theory (average price value and mean square root) and the context of statistical physics (scope of statistical physics discussion)</li> <li>Able to understand the configuration of the preparation of particles on the system include state degeneration, microstate, macrostate</li> <li>Able to understand the concept of thermodynamic equilibrium in the statistical physics review</li> <li>Able to understand the concept of phase space includes the definition of phase space, phase volume volume elements, along with applications to calculate the number of states</li> </ul>							

- Able to understand and reduce the partition function in statistical physics along with the concept of  $\beta$  and Boltzmann parameters
- Able to understand and derive Maxwell-Bolzmann's statistical distribution along with probable distribution along with a review of thermodynamic state equations according to statistical physics concepts
- Able to apply the Maxwell-Bolzmann distribution concept to the ideal gas system to obtain physical information related to average speed, maximum speed, and rms speed
- Able to understand and decrease the distribution of Bose-Einstein statistics
- Able to understand and decrease the distribution of Fermi-Dirac statistics
- Able to understand the concept of Fermi-Dirac distribution on electron gas to get the value of heat capacity in metal
- Able to understand the concept of Bose-Einstein distribution on phonon gas
- Able to understand the concept of Pauli paramagmetism
- Able to understand the concept of Bose-Einstein distribution on black body radiation
- Able to understand the concept of microcanonic ensemble
- Able to understand the concept of a canonical ensemble

# MAIN TOPICS

Probability theory, statistical physics context, system compilation configuration (degeneration, microstate and macrostate), thermodynamic equilibrium, phase space, partition function (parameter  $\beta$ , Boltzmann factor) decreasing MB, BE and FD distributions, probable distribution, electron gas and phonon gas, Pauli paramagmetism, heat capacity and black body radiation, microenonic ensemble, canonical ensemble

# PREREQUISITES

1. Thermodynamics (Minimum grade D)

## **MAIN REFERENCES**

1. Pointon, A.J., "An Introduction to Statistical Physics", Longman Grup Ltd., London, 1978

2. Yoshioka, D,"Statistical Physics : an introduction", Springer, 2007 SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Purwanto, A.(2007).'Fisika Statistik', GavaMedia, Yogyakarta.
- Sontagg, R.E. dan van Wylen, G.J.(1991).'Introduction to Thermodynamics, Classical and Statistical', 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons: New York.

- Alonso, M. dan Finn, E.J.(1979). 'Fundamental University Physics. III, 3. Quantum and Statistical Physics', Addison Wesley: Reading.
- 4. Greiner, W., Neise, L. dan Stocker H. (1997). 'Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics', Springer, Berlin.
- 5. Huang, K.(2001).'Introduction to Statistical Physics', Taylor and Francis: London & New York.

- LO-1: Able to understand probability theory (average price value and mean square root) and the context of statistical physics (scope of statistical physics discussion)
- LO-2: Able to understand the configuration of the preparation of particles on the system include state degeneration, microstate, macrostate
- LO-3: Able to understand the concept of thermodynamic equilibrium in the statistical physics review, the concept of phase space includes the definition of phase space, phase volume volume elements, along with applications to calculate the number of states, and able to understand and explain the partition function in statistical physics along with the concept of  $\beta$  and Boltzmann parameters
- LO-4: Able to understand and apply Maxwell-Bolzmann's statistical distribution along with probable distribution along with a review of thermodynamic state equations according to statistical physics concepts
- LO-5: Able to understand and explain the distribution of Bose-Einstein statistics and Bose-Einstein distribution on phonon gas and distribution on black body radiation
- LO-6: Able to understand the distribution of Fermi-Dirac statistics and distribution on electron gas to get the value of heat capacity in metal
- LO-7: Able to understand the concept of Pauli paramagmetism
- LO-8: Able to understand the concept of microcanonic ensemble and the concept of a canonical ensemble

MAP OF PLO AND LO									
	PLO-6	PLO-9							
LO-1	✓	✓							
LO-2	✓	<b>~</b>							
LO-3	✓	✓							
LO-4	✓	✓							
LO-5	✓	✓							
LO-6	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>							

LO-7	✓	✓							
LO-8	✓	✓					Ì		
WORKLOAD									
1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.									
2 Example	2. Examples and Assignments 2.2 $\mu$ (0 = 120 minutes (2 hours) non weak								

Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
 Private learning : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184602	:	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS II
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	VI

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course students will learn to understand the concepts, properties and formulation of the terrain and

electromagnetic waves in dielectric and magnetic materials as well as microscopic theory of electromagnetic fields in materials and their applications in various fields of physics and related engineering

# PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to understand and explain about electrostatics in materials, polarization, Gauss law in dielectric, problem of boundary conditions with dielectric and electric field energy
- Students are able to understand and explain about magnetostatics in materials, external & internal magnetic fields, magnetic fields in magnetic materials,
- Students are able to explain the state of the magnetic field border, the issue of boundary conditions with magnetic materials, ferromagnetism and magnetic field energy

<ul> <li>Students are able to understand and explain the theory of microscopic diamagnetic-paramagnetic-ferromagnetic and dielectric microscopic theory</li> <li>Students are able to understand and apply the EM wave equations in dielectrics and conductors</li> <li>Students are able to understand and calculate the energy and momentum of electromagnetic waves</li> <li>Students are able to understand and apply the concept of electromagnetic fields on specific special topics (waveguide, transmission line, antenna)</li> </ul>
MAIN TOPICS
<ul> <li>Electrostatic Material: Polarization, Gaussian law, boundary, border state, E field energy</li> <li>Magnetostatics Material: Magnetization, external and internal fields, boundary issues, ferromagnetism, magnetic circuit, magnetic field energy</li> <li>Microscopic Theory: Microscopic theory of diamagnetic, paramagnetic and ferromagnetic; dielectric microscopic theory</li> <li>Electromagnetic Waves: Equations of EM Waves inside dielectrics and conductors, energy &amp; wave momentum, reflection &amp; habituation, potential waves, radiation,</li> <li>Special Topics: Short dipole antenna, transmission line, square wave</li> </ul>
guide
PREREQUISITES         1. Electromagnetic Fields I
MAIN REFERENCES
1. Zaki, M., "Medan Elektromagnetik", Bagian pertama, Jurusan Fisika FMIPA ITS, 2014
<ol> <li>Reitz, J.R., F.J Milford, &amp; R.W. Christy, "Foundations of Electromagnetic Theory", 2nd, Addison Wesley, 1993</li> <li>Griffith, D.J., "Introduction to Electrodynamics", 4th, Prentice Hall, 2013</li> </ol>
SUPPORTING REFERENCES
1. Nayfeh, M.H. & M.K Brussel, "Electricity and Magnetis'm, John Wiley
<ul><li>&amp; Sons, 1983</li><li>Wangsness, R.K., "Electromagnetic Fields", John Wiley &amp; Sons, 1986</li></ul>
<b>REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)</b>
• LO-1: Students are able to understand and explain about electrostatics in materials, polarization, Gauss law in dielectric, problem of boundary conditions with dielectric and electric field energy

- LO-2: Students are able to understand and explain about magnetostatics in materials, external & internal magnetic fields, magnetic fields in magnetic materials,
- LO-3: Students are able to explain the state of the magnetic field border, the issue of boundary conditions with magnetic materials, ferromagnetism and magnetic field energy
- LO-4: Students are able to understand and explain the theory of microscopic diamagnetic-paramagnetic-ferromagnetik and dielectric microscopic theory
- LO-5: Students are able to understand and apply the EM wave equations in dielectrics and conductors
- LO-6: Students are able to understand and calculate the energy and momentum of electromagnetic waves
- LO-7: Students are able to understand and apply the concept of electromagnetic fields on specific special topics (waveguide, transmission line, antenna)

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-6	PL0-9	PLO-					
	PLO-0	PL0-3	10					
LO-1	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	✓	✓					
LO-6	✓	✓	✓					
LO-7	✓	✓	✓					
WORKLOAD								

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184603	:	LABORATORY PHYSICS II
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VI

COUDCE						
	E DESCRIPTION					
	course students will do practicum that covers the fields of					
instrumentation, optics, materials, and earth physics as well as designing and						
	practical activities and presenting the results. So students are					
expected	to have the ability to experiment with the use of laboratory					
equipmen	t that support the final project, as well as to know the various					
methods a	and approaches in various types of experiments.					
PROGRA	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in					
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of					
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of					
	physics expertise. [S]					
PLO-4	able to communicate and apply information technology to					
	document, store, and secure data. [KU]					
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and					
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of					
	physics and software applications. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able					
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit					
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and					
	experiments carried out. {KK}					
PLO-	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various					
10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and					
-	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in					
	information technology in the context of scientific development					
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.					
	{KK}					

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

Able to perform various experiments by utilizing laboratory equipment that exist in laboratory instrumentation, optics, materials, and earth physics. Able to make presentations to report on experimental results.

#### MAIN TOPICS

- Conducting practicum activities at the Materials Physics Laboratory, to • study the mechanical, electrical, physical, optical, and heat transfer properties of materials
- Conducting practicum activities at the Optical Physics Laboratory to • determine the thickness of the thin film, analyzing the roughness of the plate by observing the pattern of the speckles, and to find out the antenna radiation pattern
- Conducting practicum activities at the Instrumentation Physics Laboratory to create a RLC circuit by observing transient symptoms at a DC source and observing the phase voltage and current at the AC source, to make the OP Amp Inverting and Non Inverting circuit and measuring its gain, and to measure the spreading of the sound pressure level in the room and calculate the absorption coefficient of a material
- Conducting practicum activities at the Earth Physics Laboratory, to measure the value of resistivity beneath the soil surface and for the identification of conductive materials

#### PREREQUISITES

1. Laboratory Physics I

**MAIN REFERENCES** 

Petunjuk Praktikum Fisika madya

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

None

- LO-1: Able to perform various experiments by utilizing laboratory equipment that exist in laboratory of instrumentation, optics, materials, earth physics, and biophysics and medical physics.
- LO-2: Able to make presentations to report on experimental results.

MAP OF PI	LO AND L	0				
	PLO-2	PLO-4	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	<b>~</b>	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

# WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

	SF184604	:	COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS II
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	VI

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course, students will learn to implement numerical methods in solving the physics problems that are modeled in the Partial Differential Equations (PDE) type of "boundary conditions", and optimizing the function of physical symptom models in computer programs. Students are expected to master the application of different methods up to and Fourier transform methods to solving Laplace equations and Poisson equations commonly present in heat and temperature conduction problems. solving mechanical and electromagnetic propagation equations, and finite element methods on solving various vibration and structural deflection problems. Students are expected to be also reliable in maximizing and / or minimizing functionality programmed in order to get the optimum variable.

PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Able to understand Different Methods Up to Elliptical PDP on settling Laplace and Poisson equations
- Able to master and understand the Parabolic PDP on the solution of heat conduction equation (temperature)
- Able to understand the Hiperbolic PDP at the completion of the wave equation
- Able to understand methods Finite Analytical Elements
- Able to understand the finite element method Numerics
- Able to master and understand Fourier transform
- Able to understand the optimization without constraints and linear programming

## MAIN TOPICS

Different-end method for Elliptical PDE on the settlement of Laplace and Poisson equations: mesh method, ADI method, mixed boundary condition method; PDE Parabolic on completion of heat conduction equation (temperature): Crank-Nicolson method; Hiperbolic PDE on solving wave equations: explicit method, implicit method; Analytical Finite Element Method: Galerkin method, Rayleigh-Ritz method; Finite element method Numerics: one dimension (linear element, quadratic element), dimension two (triangle element, box element); Fourier transform: discrete Fourier transform, fast Fourier transform; Unlimited optimization and linear programming: steepest descent method, conjugate gradient method.

## PREREQUISITES

None

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Erwin Kreyszig, 'Advanced Engineering Mathematics', Wiley International Edition, 9<sup>th</sup> ed, 2006.
- 2. Y.C.Pao, 'Engineering Analysis', Interactive Methods and Programs with Fortran, Quick Basic, Matlab, and Mathematica, CRC Press, 2001.
- 3. J.N. Reddy,'An Introduction to The Finite Element Method', 3<sup>rd</sup>, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Texas A & M University.

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

-

- LO-1: Able to understand Different Methods Up to Elliptical PDP on settling Laplace and Poisson equations
- LO-2: Able to master and understand the Parabolic PDP on the solution of heat conduction equation (temperature)
- LO-3: Able to understand the Hiperbolic PDP at the completion of the wave equation

- LO-4: Able to understand methods Finite Analytical Elements
- LO-5: Able to understand the finite element method Numerics
- LO-6: Able to master and understand Fourier transform
- LO-7: Able to understand the optimization without constraints and linear programming

## MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO-		
	PLO-0	PLO-9	10		
LO-1	✓	~	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓		
LO-7	✓	✓	✓		

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

COURSE	SF184605	:	GEOPHYSICS EXPLORATION METHODS
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
	Semester	:	VI

COURSE	DESCRIPTION		
study natu Physics; 7 Earthquak study; Sei electromag	The formation and structure of the earth, Earth's temperature; es and observations; Genesis, Strength scale, and seismology ismic exploration, Heavy and Geomagnet; Earth's electricity; gnetic earth MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE		
PLO-5	able to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement environmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship. {KU}		
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]		
PLO-10 able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}			

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to understand about the concepts of earth physics
- Students are able to understand the physical parameters of rocks and the physical principles used in earth physics
- Students understand the formation and structure of the earth
- Students understands the temperature of the earth on the earth layer along with its propagation
- Students are able to understand earthquake mechanism and understand earthquake observation system
- Students are able to understand the mechanical wave propagation used to determine the subsurface model

	Students are able to understand the steps of modelling the subsurface						
	through rock density parameters through gravity method and rock						
	susceptibility using Geomagnet						
•	• Students are able to understand the subsurface depiction through electrical						
1	properties						
•	Students are able to understand the subsurface depiction through the						
(	characteristic of electromagnetic wave propagation in rocks						
MA	IN TOPICS						
1.	Earth Physics: Understanding, Rock Physics, Earth Physics Parameters,						
	Earth Physical Applications						
2.	Information and structure in the earth: Earth formation, Earth structures,						
	geological time division, Age determination by active radio method,						
	erosion rate and sedimentology						
3.	Earth temperature: Temperature gradient and heat flow, heat source,						
4.	Earthquakes and their observations: Seismographs and seismograms,						
	types of earthquakes, earthquakes, earthquake intensities						
5.	Incident, Strength scale, and seismology study: Earthquake events,						
	Strength scale, Seismological studies for structure, hypocenter						
	relocation, focus mechanism						
6.	Seismic exploration: introduction, hydrocarbon trap, environmental						
	problems, refraction seismic, seismic reflection, dispersion curve						
7.	Heavy force and Geomagnet: anomaly bouguer, insulation, gravity						
	exploration, geomagnetic exploration						
8.	Electrical earth: self-potential method, type resistance method, Induced						
	polarization method, electric seismo method,						
9.	Electromagnetic methods: Ground penetrating radar, magnetotelluric,						
	VLF-EM						
PRI	EREQUISITES						
٠	Electromagnetic Fields I						
•	Electronics						
•	Waves						
MA	IN REFERENCES						
1.	Everet, M.E., 2013. Near-Surface Applied Geophysics, Cambridge						
	university press						
2.	Sharma, P.V., 1997. Environmental and engineering Geophysics,						
	Cambridge University press						
3.	Santoso, J., 2002.Pengantar Teknik Geofisika, Penerbit ITB						
SUI	PPORTING REFERENCES						

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to understand about the concepts of earth physics
- LO-2: Students are able to understand the physical parameters of rocks and the physical principles used in earth physics, the formation, and structure of the earth
- LO-3: Students are able to understand the temperature of the earth on the earth layer along with its propagation
- LO-4: Students are able to understand earthquake mechanism and understand earthquake observation system
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the mechanical wave propagation used to determine the subsurface model
- LO-6: Students are able to understand the steps of modelling the subsurface through rock density parameters through gravity method and rock susceptibility using Geomagnet
- LO-7: Students are able to understand the subsurface depiction through electrical properties
- LO-8: Students are able to understand the subsurface depiction through the characteristic of electromagnetic wave propagation in rocks

MAP OF P			PLO-			
	PLO-5	PLO-8	10			
LO-1	✓	✓	✓			
LO-2	✓	✓	✓			
LO-3	✓	✓	✓			
LO-4	✓	✓	✓			
LO-5	✓	✓	✓			
LO-6	✓	✓	✓			
LO-7	✓	✓	✓			
LO-8	✓	✓	✓			
WORKLO	4D	1	i	i	1	II

# MAP OF PLO AND LO

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 4. Practicum : 170 minutes per week.

## SEMESTER VII

	SF184701	:	NUCLEAR PHYSICS
COURSE	Credits	:	4 SKS (4/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

COURSE	DESCRIPTION				
core mo system, everyday	In this course students will learn and understand the basic properties of core, core model, radioactivity, radioactive decay theory, radiation detection system, Core reaction, reactor base, some application of radioisotope in everyday life. <b>PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE</b>				
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]				
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}				
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}				

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students understand the structure and properties of the nucleus
- Students understands the calculation of core binding energy and is able to apply it to problem solving
- Students understands the symptoms of radioactivity

- Students understands the calculations in radioactivity and is able to apply them to problem solving
- Students understand the types of nuclear radiation and its application in life
- Students understands the basic nuclear reaction and its application in life
- Students understands the basics and interactions of elementary particles

## MAIN TOPICS

- The structure and properties of the atomic nucleus: the core arrangement, the size and shape of the atomic nucleus, the angular momentum and the nuclear magnetic moment, the nuclear force (interaction between nucleons in atomic nuclei), atomic nuclear stability, nuclear energy, semiempirical Weiszacker
- Model of core: Liquid drop model, Fermi model, Leather Model (potential well model, harmonic oscillator model), L.S coupling
- Radioactivity: the fundamental quantities of radioactivity, successive decay, radioactive balance, artificial radioactivity.
- Type of nuclear radiation: alpha decay, beta decay, gamma decay, radiation detector.
- Nuclear reactions: classification of nuclear reactions, nuclear reaction mechanisms, kinematics of nuclear reactions, nuclear reaction parameters.
- Radiactive Applications: Elementary particles: interactions muon, hadron, lapton, quark

## PREREQUISITES

- Mathematical Physics
- Modern Physics
- Quantum Physics

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Das, A. & Ferbel, T, "Introduction to Nuclear and Particle Physics", World Scientific, 2nd Ed., 2003.
- Arya, A.P., "Fundamental Nuclear Physics", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1983.

## **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

 Eisberg, R., & R. Resnick, "Quantum Physics of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei, and Particles", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2nd Ed., 1985.

- 2. Wong,S.S.M., "Introductory Nuclear Physics", PTR Prentice Hall, Englewood, New Jersey, 1990.
- Krane, K.S., "Introductory Nuclear Physics", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1988.

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: able to understand the structure and properties of the nucleus
- LO-2: able to understand the calculation of core binding energy and is able to apply it to problem solving
- LO-3: able to understand the symptoms of radioactivity
- LO-4: able to understand the calculations in radioactivity and is able to apply them to problem solving
- LO-5: able to understand the types of nuclear radiation and its application in life
- LO-6: able to understand the basic nuclear reaction and its application in life
- LO-7: able to understand the basics and interactions of elementary particles

	PLO-6	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	

# MAP OF PLO AND LO

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

COURSE	SF184702	:	SOLID STATE PHYSICS
	Credits	:	4 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

COURSE	DESCRIPTION			
(heat, el supercond solids be equipment contempor students a understand	ject of Solid State Physics students study the physical properties lectricity, semiconductivity, dielectric, optical, magnetic, uctivity) of solid material. In studying the physical properties of gins by examining the crystal structure and characterization t used. Physical properties studied are also observed from the rary particle size mater (nanomaterial). At the end of the lecture are able to explain and apply the principles of physics in ding the structure and properties of solids and their application.			
PROGRA	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE			
PLO-6	PLO-6 able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]			
PLO-9	PLO-9 able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and			
experiments carried out. {KK}         PLO-10       able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}				

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students can understand the crystal structure, diffraction in crystal, crystal lattice vibration
- Students can understand the electro in metal and electronic structure of solids
- Students can understand thermal conduction, semiconductivity and other devices
- Students can understand the optical and magnetic properties of solids

# • Students can understand superconductivity and nanomaterials.

# MAIN TOPICS

- Crystal structure (crystalline state, Bravais lattice, direction and crystal plane) and Inter atomic force; X-ray diffraction (Hk bragg, atomic and crystalline rearing, reverse grid, x-ray application) neutron and electron diffraction; Vibration lattice (heat capacity of Einstein and debye models, heat capacity, thermal conductivity, x-ray scattering, neutrons, and light by phonons).
- Electrons in metals (conduction electrons, electrical conductivity and resistivity, Fermi surfaces, heat conductivity in metals); electronic structure of solids (solid band structure, Brillouin zone, energy band and its application)
- Semiconductivity (semiconductor materials, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, p-type and n-type semiconductors, diffusion phenomena), semiconductor devices (p-n connections, transistor connectors, diode types, integrated circuits)
- Dielectric and optical properties of solids (formulation of dielectics and dielectric constant, polarization and polarizability, pizoelectric, ferroelectric), Magnetism and magnetic Resonance (magnetism, magnetic susceptibility, magnetic material classification, paramagnetical resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance)
- Superconductivity (symptoms of superconductivity and superconductivity, ionic conduction, semiconductor amorphous, liquid crystals), nanomaterials.

## PREREQUISITES

Quantum Physics, Statistical Physics

## MAIN REFERENCES

- M.A Omar, "Elementary Solid State Physics", Addison Wesley, New York, 1975
- 2. Kittel, "Introduction Solid State Physics" John Willey and Sons, New York, 1991
- 3. J.R Christman, "Fundamentals of Solid State Physics" John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1988

## **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

- 1. S.W Winata, Z Arifin, "Fisika Zat Padat I" Diktat Kuliah Jurusan Fisika FMIPA-ITS, Surabaya, 2001
- 2. S.W Winata, Darminto, dan Z Arifin, "Fisika Zat Padat II" Diktat Kuliah Jurusan Fisika FMIPA-ITS, Surabaya, 2002

3. F Blackmore, "Solid State Physics" John Willey and Sons, New York, 1976

REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)

- LO-1: Students can understand the crystal structure, diffraction in crystal, crystal lattice vibration
- LO-2: Students can understand the electrons in metal and electronic structure of solids
- LO-3: Students can understand thermal conduction, semiconductivity and other devices
- LO-4: Students can understand the optical
- LO-5: Students can magnetic properties of solids
- LO-6: Students can understand superconductivity and nanomaterials

	PLO-6	PLO-9	PLO- 10		
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	 ✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓		

# 1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.

- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184703	:	SCIENTIFIC METHODS	WRITING
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS	
	Semester	:	VII	

In the seminar course students are able to understand and make background, objectives, problem formulation and the benefits of research / experimental activities. Students are able to read and summarize a few articles of scientific journals in Indonesian and English, then compile summaries and critiques of certain articles and present them in front of the class. Students are able to make presentations, submit research results, and give opinions in a limited forum (classroom). <b>PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE</b> able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S] able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P] able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK} able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK}	COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
PLO-2able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S]PLO-8able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK} able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK}LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE	objectives, activities. S journals in certain arti make prese forum (clas	objectives, problem formulation and the benefits of research / experimental activities. Students are able to read and summarize a few articles of scientific journals in Indonesian and English, then compile summaries and critiques of certain articles and present them in front of the class. Students are able to make presentations, submit research results, and give opinions in a limited forum (classroom).					
PLO-2the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S]PLO-8able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]PLO-11able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}PLO-12able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK}LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE	PROGRA	MME LEAKNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-8       able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]         able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}         PLO-12       able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK}	PLO-2	the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field					
PLO-11able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}PLO-12able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK}LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE	PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, andPLO-8relevant and updated technological applications in the field of					
PLO-12 applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international language. {KK} LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE	PLO-11 able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at						
	PLO-12 able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the						
• Ability to convey the behaviour or character of self as a religious person							

- Ability to convey the behaviour or character of self as a religious person according to beliefs and religion adopted Able to be polite in being scientific in other academic and social
- environments

- Be able to recognize and have social sensitivity, respect diversity of opinions and be honest in the world of scholarship
- Ability to actualize the observance of scientific procedures
- Able to read and browse scientific studies based on reading libraries and other social media
- Able to read, search and find a background, problems, goals and benefits of a physical study in the scientific writing of others
- Capable of utilizing scientific social media via internet and library to get the latest information
- Able to make scientific writing and present the results of simple physics studies in limited forums
- Ability to prepare, coordinate and carry out simple scientific discussions and report in limited forums
- Able to initiate networks, communicate actively or passively well, responsibly and evaluate work together in a limited organization

- Terms of scientific writing and publication (oration, posters, papers, journals),
- Read and summarize articles of English-language scientific journals
- Compile summaries and criticisms of two scientific articles (Indonesian and English)
- Presenting the work in front of the class using multimedia in the form of presentation.

## PREREQUISITES

Physical Measurement Methods

## MAIN REFERENCES

1. Mikrajuddin Abdullah, "Tuntunan Praktis Menulis Makalah Untuk Jurnal Ilmiah Internasional", ITB. 2011

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

#### -

- LO-1: Able to have competence in reading, looking for and finding a background, problems, goals and benefits of a physical study in a scientific article
- LO-2: Able to compile summaries and criticisms of two scientific journal articles

- LO-3: Able to write scientific papers in POMITS scientific article templates based on reading results, summarize and critique scientific articles
- LO-4: Able to compile scientific presentations from scientific writings made
- LO-5: Able to present, convey research results, and express opinions in limited forums

MAP OF PI	LO AND I	0			
	PLO-2	PLO-8	PLO- 11	PLO- 12	
LO-1	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	
LO-2	<b>~</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	

# WORKLOAD

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF 184704	:	PHYSICS OF RADIOLOGY AND DOSIMETRY
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
	Semester	:	VII

COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
	In this course students will learn about the physics of radiation and dosimetry					
	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S]					
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]					
PLO-9						
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}					

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students understands the classification of radiation as well as its magnitude and unit of radiation
- Students understands the direct and indirect ionizing radiation
- Students understands the interaction of radiation with the material
- Students understands the exponential attenuation
- Students are able to understand radioactive decay
- Students are able to understand charged particles and radiation balance

- Students able to understand the radiation dosimetry
- Students are able to understand the theory of cavity and ionization chamber
- Students are able to understand the calibration of photons and electrons with the ionization chamber
- Students are able to understand relative dosimetry and absolute dosimetry techniques

- Classification of radiation and quantities and units
- Direct and indirect ionizing radiation
- Interacting radiation with the material
- Exponential attenuation
- Radioactive decay
- Particles charged and radiation balance
- Dosimetry of radiation
- The cavity theory and ionization chamber
- Calibrate the photons and electrons with the ionization chamber
- Relative and absolute dosimetry techniques

# PREREQUISITES

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- F. H. Attix. Introduction of Radiological Physics and Radiation Dosimetry (John Willey and Sons, New York, NY, 1986)
- H. E. Johns and J. R. Cunningham. *The Physics of Radiology*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed. (Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL, 1983)
- J. F. Knoll. *Radiation Detection and Measurement*. 3<sup>rd</sup>. ed. (John Willey and Sons, New York, NY, 2000).
- Podgorsak, *Radiation Oncology Physics: Handbook for Teacher and Student.* (IAEA, 2005)
- Metcalfe, et al, *The Physics of Radiotherapy X-rays and Electron*. (Medical Physics Publishing, 2007)

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- LO-1: Students understands the classification of radiation as well as its magnitude and unit of radiation, understands the direct and indirect ionizing radiation, the interaction of radiation with the material
- LO-2: Students understands the exponential attenuation
- LO-3: Students are able to understand radioactive decay
- LO-4: Students are able to understand charged particles and radiation balance

- LO-5: Students are able to understand the radiation dosimetry
- LO-6: Students are able to understand the theory of cavity and ionization chamber
- LO-7: Students are able to understand the calibration of photons and electrons with the ionization chamber
- LO-8: Students are able to understand relative dosimetry and absolute dosimetry techniques

# MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-2	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	✓	
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WORKLOAD					

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

#### SEMESTER VIII

COURSE	SF184801	:	FINAL PROJECT
	Credits	:	6 SKS
	Semester	:	VIII

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In the final course, students will learn how to do research with themes in the field of physics interest (material physics, instrumentation physics, earth physics, optical physics and theoretical physics), the weight of the material determined by the supervisor, the implementation under the guidance of a the team of supervisors as a form of research exercise is correct. The final project lectures include proposal-making activities, conducting research in accordance with the approved theme of the lecturer, making the final report booklet, presenting in front of the limited forum (examiner and student team), closed examination by the examining lecturer team and publishing on the scientific publication media. Students are expected to be able to understand and learn how to do physics research, start taking the theme, doing research, making reports and presenting and publish the results of his research on scientific publications POMITS publications (online publications ITS students).

PROG	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking in
1	the context of developing or implementing science and technology
	that takes into account the norms of religion, society, nation and
	state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their field of
	expertise. [S]
PLO-	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the
2	application of science and technology in the analysis of information
	and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics
	expertise. [S]
PLO-	able to perform management, leadership, and work together in a
3	team in the capacity as a member or group leader and responsible
	for the achievement of teamwork. [KU]
PLO-	able to communicate and apply information technology to
4	document, store, and secure data. [KU]

PLO-	able to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement
5	environmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship.
	{KU}
PLO-	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
6	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]
PLO-	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical
7	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how to
	operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and
	information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant
8	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and
	software applications. [P]
PLO-	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to
9	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments
	carried out. {KK}
PLO-	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development and
	further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
PLO-	able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and
11	physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral
	and written communication in the form of reports or scientific
	works according to correct writing rules by understanding the
	plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or
	international level. {KK}
PLO-	able to adapt, collaborate, create, contribute and innovate in
12	applying science in social life and has a global insight in his role as
	a citizen of the world, as well as being able to use the international
	language. {KK}
LEAR	NING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
• Ab	e to convey the behaviour or character of self as a religious person
	ording to beliefs and religion adopted
	e to be polite in being scientific in other academic and social
	ironments
• Be	able to recognize and have social sensitivity, respect diversity of
	nions and be honest in the world of scholarship
	lity to actualize the observance of scientific procedures

- Able to read and browse scientific studies based on reading libraries and other social media
- Able to read, search and find a background, problems, goals and benefits of a physical study in the scientific writing of others
- Capable of utilizing scientific social media via internet and library to get the latest information
- Able to make scientific writing and present the results of simple physics studies in limited forums
- Able to prepare, coordinate and carry out simple scientific discussions and report in limited forums

- Strategy of theme selection, background, problem formulation, objectives and research benefits
- Assessment of material weighting, implementation procedures, how to analyse data and affordability research time for the final project
- Provisions of scientific writing and publication (oration, posters, papers, journals)
- Communicative and informative scientific presentation techniques

#### PREREQUISITES

1. Has taken courses with the number of credits  $\geq 120$  credits

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Panduan penulisan Tugas Akhir ITS
- 2. Academic writing and publishing, J. Hartley, Taylor and Francis e-Library, 2008.
- 3. Writing for science and engineering, H. Sylin-Roberts, Butterworth-Heinemann 2002.
- 4. www.sciencedirect.com

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. 'Ketentuan penulisan ilmiah POMITS', ....., 2009

- LO-1: Able to actualize the observance of scientific procedures
- LO-2: Able to read and browse scientific studies based on reading libraries and other social media
- LO-3: Able to read, search and find a background, problems, goals and benefits of a physical study in the scientific writing of others

- LO-4: Able to utilize scientific social media via internet and library to get the latest information
- LO-5: Able to make scientific writing and present the results of simple physics studies in limited forums
- LO-6: Able to prepare, coordinate and carry out simple scientific discussions and report in limited forums
   MAP OF PLO AND LO

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-1	PLO-2	PLO-3	PLO-4	PLO-5	PLO-6		
LO-1	✓	~	✓	~	<b>~</b>	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO-	PLO-	PLO-		
	PLO-7	PLO-0	PLO-9	10	11	12		
LO-1	✓	~	✓	~	<b>~</b>	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WORKLOAD								
1.								

#### **ELECTIVE COURSES OF CURRICULUM 2018-2023**

#### SEMESTER VII

	SF184704	:	PHYSICS OF METALS
COURSE	Credits	:	3
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Students study and understand the basic properties and structures of metals, structures and solids, diagrams and transformations of phases, solid solutions, metal compaction, structural identification and properties of metals, ferrous and non ferrous metals, heat treatment, metal and alloy failure, corrosion and material degradation. Through this course students are able to explain and understand the superior properties of the metal and its alloys and able to explain the test method in identifying the structure and properties of metals and alloys.

und uno	<i>Jb</i> .							
PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE								
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]							

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Able to understand the crystal bond, Energy in the crystal
- Students are able to understand the types of metal solid structures
- Students are able to understand and explain the techniques of metal characterization and its alloys
- Students are able to understand about defects in crystals and plastic deformation
- Students are able to understand about diffusion of vacancies and interstitials
- Students are able to understand and explain about solid dissolution.

- Students are able to understand and explain methods of metal compaction, nucleation and grain growth kinetics.
- Students are able to understand the failure of the metal and its alloys.
- Students are able to understand and explain the phase diagram
- Students are able to understand and explain the iron-carbon alloy system
- Students are able to understand and explain the phase transformation
- Students are able to explain the mechanical properties and microstructure of metals and alloys.
- Students are able to understand methods of metal reinforcement through heat treatment.
- Students are able to understand and explain the selection of nonferrous alloy systems.

• Students are able to explain corrosion behaviour and metal degradation

#### MAIN TOPICS

- The types of metal structure, cell unit, crystal structure and crystallography, coordination number
- Bonding of crystals, energy in crystals
- First crystal defects, interstesy defects, stress and strain fields, slip systems, dislocation meetings, cross slip and plastic deformation Diffusion, intrinsic diffusion, self-diffusion, diffusion coefficient, isomofi diffusion in alloy system, interstitial measurement of diffusion.
- Grain boundary items, dislocation models, grain boundary field, grain boundary energy, surface tension, grain boundary effect on mechanical properties, grain size effects, meeting points.
- Vacuum on metal crystals, metal thermal sakak, internal energy, entrophy, spontaneous reaction, free energy, movement of the crystal void.
- Methods of metal reinforcement, annealing, hardening, precipitation hardening, normalizing.
- Solid solids, Intermediate phase, solid dissolving interstitial.
- Phase diagram on metal, Equilibrium between two phases, Two component systems contain two phases, two component systems contain three phases.
- Transformation phase, isomorphous alloy system, heating and cooling, eutectic system and its microstructure, peritectic, monotectic, intermediate-phase transformation.
- Methods of metal compaction, nucleation and growth kinetics of grains.
- Iron-carbon alloy system, TTT diagram, twinning deformation method and martensite reaction.
- Technical techniques, XRD, XRF, STEM, SEM, AES, Optical metallography, Topography

- The properties of metals and alloys: mechanical properties and physical properties
- Electrochemical properties, Corrosion and degradation of materials

# PREREQUISITES

- 1. Material Science
- 2. Modern Physics

#### **MAIN REFERENCES**

- W.D Callister, Jr "Materials Science and Enggineering An Introduction" John Willey and Sons, Inc. New York, 2007 (Ebook)
- 2. R. E. Smallman, and R. J. Bishop, "Modern Physical Metallurgy and Materials Engineering" Butterworth-Heinemann Linacre House, Jordan Hill, Oxford, 1999 (Ebook)

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Sriati Djaprie (Terj: Lawrence H Van Vlack), "Ilmu dan Teknologi Bahan" Edisi ke lima, Erlangga, Jakarta, 1989
- 2. F.T Sisco, "Engineering Metallurgy" A Collaboration Writing Group of Metallurgy Professors, Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York, 1967

- LO-1: Students are able to understand the crystal bond, energy in the crystal, able to understand the types of metal solid structures
- LO-2: Students are able to understand and explain the techniques of metal characterization and its alloys, able to understand about defects in crystals and plastic deformation, and able to understand about diffusion of vacancies and interstitials
- LO-3: Students are able to understand and explain about solid dissolution, able to understand and explain methods of metal compaction, nucleation and grain growth kinetics.
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the failure of the metal and its alloys.
- LO-5: Students are able to understand and explain the phase diagram, able to understand and explain the iron-carbon alloy system, and able to understand and explain the phase transformation
- LO-6: Students are able to explain the mechanical properties and microstructure of metals and alloys, able to understand methods of metal reinforcement through heat treatment.
- LO-7: Students are able to understand and explain the selection of nonferrous alloy systems
- LO-8: Students are able to explain corrosion behaviour and metal degradation

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-8							
LO-1	✓							
LO-2	✓							
LO-3	✓							
LO-4	✓							
LO-5	✓							
LO-6	✓							
LO-7	✓							
LO-8	✓							
WORKLOAD								
1. Lectu	1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.							
2 Every set and Assignments $\cdot 2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week								

Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
 Private learning : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184705	:	CERAMIC OF PHYSICS
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

COUDSE	DESCRIPTION							
	on, Molecular bonding in crystalline, Closed packing, Structure							
AX, Ax2, Structure A2X3, ABX3, Phase diagram, Composition forming								
reaction, Sintering study, Microstructural review, Mechanical properties								
	t, Thermal shock study, Electrical properties, Magnetic properties.							
	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE							
TROORA	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and							
PLO-6	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical							
1120-0	properties of a physical system. [P]							
	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and							
PLO-8	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of							
110-0	physics and software applications. [P]							
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various							
110-10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and							
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in							
	information technology in the context of scientific development							
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.							
	{KK}							
LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE								
	• Students are able to understand and explain the structures and							
	eristics associated with the structure of ceramic materials.							
	ts are able to understand and explain various methods of synthesis							
	mic materials and mechanisms that occur during the process of							
	ceramic materials and their analysis.							
-	•							
	ts are able to understand and explain the functional characteristics							
	of ceramic materials.							
MAIN TOPICS								
• Introduction, understanding of ceramic material, virtue and usage.								
	• Crystalline: driving force, molecular bond in crystalline, structure.							
	g of ions, CCP, HCP, Pauling rules in the formation of structures.							
	uctures (CsCl, rock salt), AX2 / A2X (fluorite, zirconia).							
	re A2X3 (alumina, ilmenite), ABX3 (perovskite), spinel structure							
	mplex structure, silicate structure.							
<ul> <li>Defect,</li> </ul>	Defect, Kroger diagram, oxidation reduction.							

- Balance of phase, phase diagram, binary and ternary.
- Synthesis of ceramics: thermal analysis, chemical reactions. •
- Solid state reaction, wet reaction route.
- Sintering, shrinkage analysis.
- Microstructure, density, grain-growth.
- Ceramic mechanical characteristics: fracture, Griffith criteria, Weibull • distribution
- Tomomechanical, thermal stress, thermal shock. •
- Electrical characteristics, conductivity, ferroelectricity. •
- Magnetic characteristics: paramagnetic, spinel, ferrite •

#### PREREQUISITES

1. Introduction to Material Physics

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. C.B. Carter and M.G.Norton, Ceramic Materials: Science and Engineering, Springer, 2007.

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. W.D. Kingery, Introduction to Ceramics 2<sup>nd</sup> ed Willey.
- 2. M. W. Barsoum, Fundamentals of Ceramics, The McGraw-Hill, International Edition, 1997.
- 3. M.N. Rahaman, Ceramic Processing and Sintering, Second Edition, Taylor & Francis Group, 2003

- LO-1: Students are able to understand and explain the structures and • characteristics associated with the structure of ceramic materials.
- LO-2: Students are able to understand and explain various methods of synthesis of ceramic materials and mechanisms that occur during the process of making ceramic materials and their analysis.
- LO-3: Students are able to understand and explain the functional characteristics of ceramic materials.

MAP OF P	LO AND L	.0		-	
	PLO-6	PLO-8	PLO- 10		
LO-1	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<b>~</b>		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓		
WORKLO	<b>AD</b> es : 3 x 50 =	= 150 minu	ites per we	ek.	

2.	Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.	
1.	Private learning : $2 \ge 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.	

	SF184706		POLYMER PHYSICS
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
synthesis, characteri correspon polymer. properties simple the end of the physics in	urse of Polymer Physics students study the basics of polymers, characterization of physical properties and the introduction of zation tools. In studying the physical properties of the polymer ds to the crystallinity structure and the thermal properties of the Students also study the development and contemporary physical (heat, electricity) are poured in the form of making paper with a eme according to the application of polymer in everyday life. At the e lecture students are able to explain and apply the principles of n understanding the structure and properties of polymer and its n in everyday life.					
PROGRA	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-8	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out $(KK)$					

	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

• Be able to recognize and understand polymer science in everyday life

- Able to track the development of polymer physics from materials knowledge to renewable materials
- Able to understand chain structure and polymer synthesis

- Able to understand the provision of chemical reactions in polymer synthesis
- Read, trace the polymer physics logging including methods of synthesis, physical properties, polymer testing
- Able to understand and understand the type of bonding, polymer chemical reactions, molecular structures and polymer crystals
- Able to understand polymer synthesis based on pre-experimental mathematical calculations
- Able to understand the mechanical, thermal, electrical properties of polymers based on theoretical studies and experimental results
- Able to understand the types of natural and synthetic polymers as well as physical characterization (mechanical, thermal, electrical)
- Able to understand the mathematical theoretical studies of mechanical properties of polymeric materials
- Able to work on theoretical problems and experimental studies of polymer physical properties
- Able to follow the development of polymer science applications in the industrial world, the environment and contemporary properties of polymeric properties through book libraries and other social media
- Ability to create essay based on positive and negative impact studies of polymers independently or in groups
- Able to plan, execute and evaluate group studies in the field of study of the polymer physical properties

- Type and type of Polymer.
- Bonds in polymers, bonding distance and bond strength.
- Structure of polymer chains, polymer molecules, molecular weight of polymers.
- Synthesis of polymeric materials, adduct polymerization, condensation polymerization.
- Crystallinity of the polymer, polymer crystallinity model, semicrystal structure, glass transition.
- Characteristics of polymer materials, thermoplastics and thermosets, polymer properties (mechanical, thermal, optical, electrical).
- Introduction of conductive polymers and current polymers.

## PREREQUISITES

Material Science

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. Rosen, S. L., "Fundamental Principles of Polymeric Materials", A Wiley-Interscience Publication, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1986. 2. Billmeyer, F.W., "Texbook of Polymer Science", Wiley Interscience, New York, 1990.

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. William M Alvino, Plastics For Electronic, Materilas, Properties, and Design Applications, McGraw-Hill, Inc, New York, 1994
- 2. Iwao Teraoka, Polymer Solutions, An Introduction to Physicals Properties, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2002.

- LO-1: Able to recognize and understand polymer science in everyday • life, the development of polymer physics from materials knowledge to renewable materials
- LO-2: Able to understand chain structure and polymer synthesis, the • provision of chemical reactions in polymer synthesis, the polymer physics logging including methods of synthesis, physical properties, polymer testing
- LO-3: Able to understand and understand the type of bonding, polymer • chemical reactions, molecular structures and polymer crystals
- LO-4: Able to understand polymer synthesis based on pre-experimental • mathematical calculations
- LO-5: Able to understand the mechanical, thermal, electrical properties of polymers based on theoretical studies and experimental results
- LO-6: Able to understand the types of natural and synthetic polymers as well as physical characterization (mechanical, thermal, electrical)
- LO-7: Able to understand the mathematical theoretical studies of . mechanical properties of polymeric materials, and to work on theoretical problems and experimental studies of polymer physical properties
- LO-8: Able to follow the development of polymer science applications • in the industrial world, the environment and contemporary properties of polymeric properties through book libraries and other social media, to create essay based on positive and negative impact studies of polymers independently or in groups, and to plan, execute and evaluate group studies in the field of study of the polymer physical properties

MAP OF PLO AND LO									
	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10						
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	~						
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	>						

LO-3		✓	✓	✓				Π	
LO-4		>	>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
LO-5		>	>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
LO-6		~	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>					
LO-7		>	~	<b>~</b>					
LO-8		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
WORK	LOA	<b>AD</b>							
1.	Lec	tures : 3 x	50 = 150  n	ninutes per	week.				
2.	Exe	Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per							
	wee	week.							
3.	Priv	Private learning : $2 \ge 0$ = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.							

	SF 184707	:	MICROCONTROLLERS MICROPROCESSORS	AND
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)	
	Semester	:	VII	

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course discusses the architecture of microcontroller, instructional device, addressing model, interface system (interfacing microcontroller), basic programming and simple application of microcontroller system.

Students will learn about the principles and mechanisms of microprocessor system work, how microprocessors perform operations, translation of program code, and program line execution. You will also learn about control signals and microprocessor interfaces with memory and I / O systems in data exchange. Also provided comparisons between processors used in x86-based computers / PCs

with an ARM-based embedded system. In addition, materials on the interface of the device between the microprocessor and the peripherals of the computer system and their signals, such as memory, basic I / O, communications, DMA, and Interruptions

PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

• Be able to understand the understanding of microcontrollers and its difference with microprocessor

- Understand the basic architecture of the microprocessor, process mechanism, and its constituent logic components
- Understand the various forms of addressing, instruction set and standard opcode microprocessor, and able to analyse work processes that occur
- Compile and evaluate basic microprocessor programs
- Setting up a microprocessor interface with supporting peripherals to form a computer system
- Understand and be able to develop new knowledge on computer technology Be able to express their ideas or ideas verbally and in writing
- Able to understand the AVR microcontroller architecture and Arduino platform.
- Able to understand memory maps, register status, and I / O port of AVR microcontroller.
- Able to understand the instruction set of interrupt, timer and counter on the AVR microcontroller
- Able to understand Arduino platform-based microcontroller system.
- Ability to create basic Arduino programming for input and output applications.
- Ability to design and create a series of simple applications (simple project) based on microcontroller system.
- Ability to analyse the working principle of microcontroller based application system

Introduction to microcontroller technology, AVR and AVR microcontroller Architecture, Set of instructions on AVR microcontroller, Arduino Board and Interface Concepts, Arduino Interrupt Programming, Timer and Counter AVR microcontroller, Simple project based circuit Arduino; Students will learn about the principles and working mechanisms of microprocessor systems, how microprocessors perform operations,

translation of program code, and program line execution. Will also learn about control signals and microprocessor interface with

memory and I / O systems in data exchange. Also provided comparisons between processors used in x86-based computers / PCs

with an ARM-based embedded system. In addition, materials on the interface of the device between the microprocessor and the peripherals of the computer system and their signals, such as memory, basic I/O, communications, DMA, and Interruptions

#### PREREQUISITES

1. (Minimum grade D)

MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. 1.Barry B. Brey. The Intel Microprocessor: Architecture, Programming, and Interfacing. Prentice Hall. 2009.
- 2. William Stallings. Computer Organization and Architecture: Designing for Performance. Pearson. 2010.
- 3. Douglas V Hall. Microprocessor and Interfacing. Prentice Hall

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- LO-1: Able to understand the understanding of microcontrollers and its difference with microprocessor
- LO-2: Able to understand the basic architecture of the microprocessor, process mechanism, and its constituent logic components
- LO-3: Able to understand the various forms of addressing, instruction set and standard opcode microprocessor, and able to analyse work processes that occur
- LO-4: Able to Compile and evaluate basic microprocessor programs, able to Setting up a microprocessor interface with supporting peripherals to form a computer system
- LO-5: Able to understand and be able to develop new knowledge on computer technology, able to express their ideas or ideas verbally and in writing
- LO-6: Able to understand the AVR microcontroller architecture and Arduino platform, able to understand memory maps, register status, and I/O port of AVR microcontroller, and able to understand the instruction set of interrupt, timer and counter on the AVR microcontroller
- LO-7: Able to understand Arduino platform-based microcontroller system, and able to create basic Arduino programming for input and output applications.
- LO-8: Able to design and create a series of simple applications (simple project) based on microcontroller system, and able to analyse the working principle of microcontroller based application system

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO								
		PLO-9	PLO-						
	PLO-8		10						
LO-1	✓	✓	✓						
LO-2	✓	✓	✓						
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓						

LO-4		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-5		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-6		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-7		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				ĺ
LO-8		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
WORK	KLOA	<b>D</b>						
1.	Lect	tures : 3 x	50 = 150 m	ninutes pe	r week.			
2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.								
2	Dair		2 (0	- 120			.1.	

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184708	:	PHYSICS OF BUILDINGS
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

COURS	E DESCRIPTION								
Physical	aspects of buildings include acoustics, indoor and outdoor lighting,								
electrical	in buildings, fire protection and lightning rods.								
PROGR	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE								
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking								
	in the context of developing or implementing science and								
	technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society,								
	nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with								
	their field of expertise. [S]								
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and								
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of								
-	physics and software applications. [P]								
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able								
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations tha								
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and								
	experiments carried out. {KK}								
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various								
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and								
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in								
	information technology in the context of scientific development								
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}								
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE								
	lain about room acoustics, sound propagation in space								
	cribes the hum room, the humming and the buzzing								
	laining sound isolation and transmission loss								
	lain about natural and artificial lighting								
	lity to calculate and design lighting in space								
	rong count of artificial lighting								
	lain about the variety and use of energy saving cables								
	lain about the principle of lightning lain the kinds of lightning-rod according to its purpose and history								
	the formation of lightning rods								
	lain about fire protection								

- Space Acoustics, indoor sound projection, sound reflection and absorption, buzzing time, sound insulation.
- Lighting, electrical room, ventilation, fire protection.

#### PREREQUISITES

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Rosing, "Handbook of Acoustics", Springer, 2007:.
- 2. Long Marshall, "Architectural Acoustics", Elsevier Academic Press, 2006

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. ....., Building Physics, www.arup.com
- 2. Prasasto Satwiko, "Fisika Bangunan 2", Andi Ofset, Jogjakarta, 2004

#### **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to explain about room acoustics, sound propagation in space
- LO-2: Able to describes the hum room, the humming and the buzzing
- LO-3: Able to explain sound isolation and transmission loss
- LO-4: Able to explain about natural and artificial lighting, able to calculate and design lighting in space, and able to explain a strong count of artificial lighting
- LO-5: Able to explain about the variety and use of energy saving cables
- LO-6: Able to explain about the principle of lightning
- LO-7: Able to explain the kinds of lightning-rod according to its purpose and history of the formation of lightning rods
- LO-8: Able to explain about fire protection

### MAP OF PLO AND LO

MAF OF FLO AND LO									
	PLO-1		LO-8 PLO-9	PLO-					
	FLO-1	FLO-0		10					
LO-1	✓	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	~					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓					

LO-7	•		✓	✓	✓					
LO-8	•		✓	✓	✓			]		
WORK	WORKLOAD									
1.	Lectures	: 3 x 5	50 = 150  r	ninutes pe	r week.					
2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.										
3.	Private le	Private learning : $2 \ge 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.								

	SF184709	:	FIBER OPTICS
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)
	Semester	:	VII

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Discusses light traces in optical systems, light matrices for tracking of rays in optical systems: the formulation of light matrices for basic optical components, cavity stability analysis, Gaussian bundles in optical cavities. A description of the guiding pattern of light waves, the boundary condition of the moda is cut off. Description of optical fiber properties: optical attenuation, dispersion of optical fibers, spectral distribution for power loss on optical fibers. Power loss due to material uptake. Loss due to scattering power. Power loss due to fiber optic curvature: macrobending and microbending on multimode and single-mode optical fibers. Also discussed about the basic concepts of optical communication systems.

PROGR	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
1	Students are able to understand and apply electromagnetic theory in

1. Students are able to understand and apply electromagnetic theory in Maxwell Equations analysis, Widening of Gaussian file, wave

propagation in Anisotropic medium, and Coherent Electromagnetic Radiation.

- 2. Students are able to understand the method of light matrices for tracking of rays in optical systems: light matrices, cavity stability analysis, and Gaussian files in optical cavities,
- 3. Students understand the notion of gaussian beam in relation to TEM Wave, lowest order TEM Mode, Longitudinal and radial phase factor, High order mode, and ABCD law for Gaussian files.
- 4. Ability to apply in the solution of the problem
- Students are able to understand and apply optical fiber in connection with Optical Communication System (SKO), Advantages and Disadvantages, SKO Components, Geometric Optics fiber stepindex and graded-index fiber.
- 6. Students are able to understand the meaning of dispersion in singlemode fiber in terms of group velocity Dispersion, material dispersion, dispersion of waveguide, high mode dispersion, and polarization mode Dispersion.
- Students are able to understand the loss of power in optical fiber in terms of weakening coefficient, material absorption, Rayleigh Scattering, Waveguide Defect, power loss due to macrobending and microbending.
- Students are able to understand multi-modal step-index fibers in terms of number of modes, Power distribution at core and cladding, Numerical Aperture on Step-index fibers, Modal loss, single mode, and Wavelength of pancung.
- 9. Students are able to understand multilayered graded-index fiber in terms of Optical fiber characteristics, Optical fiber loss.

# MAIN TOPICS

 Electromagnetic theory: Maxwell's equation, Widening of Gaussian file, wave propagation in anisotropic medium, Coherent electromagnetic radiation.
 Matric rays for ray tracking in optical systems: light matrices,

Analysis of cavity stability, Gaussian beam in optical cavities,

3. Gaussian libraries: TEM waves, lowest order TEM Mode, Longitudinal and radial phase factors, ABCD law for Gaussian files.

4. Optical fiber: Optical Communication System (SKO), Advantages and Disadvantages, SKO Components, Geometric Optics fiber step-index and graded-index fiber.

5.Dispersion in single mode fiber: Group speed dispersion, material dispersion, waveguide dispersion, high mode dispersion, polarization mode dispersion.

6.Rose Power on Optical Fiber: Coefficient of attenuation, Material absorption, Rayleigh Scattering, Waveguide defect, power loss due to macrobending and microbending.

7.Virtual step-index Multiple Mode: number of modes, Power distribution at core and cladding, Numerical Aperture: Step-index fiber, Modal loss, single mode, Wavelength of beam.

8. Multilayered graded-index fiber: Optical fiber characteristics, Optical fiber loss.

## PREREQUISITES

- 1. Waves
- 2. Optics
- 3. Electromagnetic Fields I
- 4. Electromagnetic Fields II

# MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Verdeyen, J.T., "Laser Electronics", 3ed., Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey, 1995.
- Agrawal, G.P. "Fiber-Optic Communication Systems", Wiley-Interscience, 4-Ed, 2010
- 3. Powers, J.P.,\_"An\_Introduction\_to\_Fiber\_Optic\_Systems", 2-Ed, McGraw Hill
- 4. Keiser, Gerd,"Optical Fiber Communications", McGraw-Hill, 2nd-Ed,1991.

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Crisp J., Elliott B., "Introduction to Fiber Optics", 3rd-Ed, Elsevier, 2005.
- 2. Gowar, J., "Optical Communication Systems", Prentice-Hall,International, Inc., 1984.
- 3. Cherin, A.H., "An Introduction to Optical Fibers", McGraw-Hill, 1987.
- 4. Suematsu, Y.& K.Iga, "Introduction to Optical Fiber Communication Systems", John Wiley & Sons, 1982.

- 1. LO-1: Students are able to understand and apply electromagnetic theory in Maxwell Equations analysis, Widening of Gaussian file, wave propagation in Anisotropic medium, and Coherent Electromagnetic Radiation.
- 2. LO-2: Students are able to understand the method of light matrices for tracking of rays in optical systems: light matrices, cavity stability analysis, and Gaussian files in optical cavities,

- 3. LO-3: Students understand the notion of gaussian beam in relation to TEM Wave, lowest order TEM Mode, Longitudinal and radial phase factor, High order mode, and ABCD law for Gaussian files.
- 4. LO-4: Students are able to understand and apply optical fiber in connection with Optical Communication System (SKO), Advantages and Disadvantages, SKO Components, Geometric Optics fiber step-index and graded-index fiber.
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the meaning of dispersion in single-mode fiber in terms of group velocity Dispersion, material dispersion, dispersion of waveguide, high mode dispersion, and polarization mode Dispersion.
- 6. LO-6: Students are able to understand the loss of power in optical fiber in terms of weakening coefficient, material absorption, Rayleigh Scattering, Waveguide Defect, power loss due to macrobending and microbending.
- LO-7: Students are able to understand multi-modal step-index fibers in terms of number of modes, Power distribution at core and cladding, Numerical Aperture on Step-index fibers, Modal loss, single mode, and Wavelength of pancung.
- 8. LO-8: Students are able to understand multilayered graded-index fiber in terms of Optical fiber characteristics, Optical fiber loss.

	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10		
LO-1	✓	✓	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓		
LO-7	✓	✓	✓		
LO-8	✓	✓	✓		

## MAP OF PLO AND LO

## WORKLOAD

1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.

- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

COURSE	SF184710	:	PHOTONICS
	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	VII

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course, students will learn about the reflection and refraction of light, anisotropic media, liquid crystals, single, two and three-dimensional photonic crystals. Planar waveguide, two-dimensional waveguide, photonic crystal waveguide, optical coupling in waveguide; The interaction of light with sound, acousto-optical device, anisotropic acoustic-optic media. Besides, students will learn electro-optical principles, electro-optical anisotropic media, liquid crystal electro-optics, photo-refractivity, electro-absorption; Nonlinear media, nonlinear optics second order Optical interconnect, passive optical route, photonic switching, optical logic gate

#### PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}

### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

Students are able to think critically about the basic concept of optical wave in photonic devices.

Students have knowledge on how to solve photonic problems and can follow the development of photonic device technology.

MAIN TOPICS

Planar waveguide, coupling on two waveguides, acoustic-optic devices, electro optical devices, anisotropic media, nonlinear optical media.

#### PREREQUISITES

## 1. EM Fields II

#### 2. Optics

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- Bahaa E.A. Saleh and Malvin Carl Teich, "Fundamentals of Photonics", 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., A John Wiley & Sons, Inc Publication, New Jersey, 2007.
- 2. Keico iizuka, "Elements of Photonics", Vol. I & II, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc Publication, New York, 2002.
- 3. Hunspenger, R.G., "Integrated Optics: Theory and Technology", Springger-Verlag Berlin, 1995.
- 4. Amnon Yariv, "Optical Electronics", 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.,Harcourt Brace Jovanoviel College Publishers, New York, 1991.
- 5. Tamir, T., "Guided-wave Optoelectronics", Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1990.

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

None

#### **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to think critically about the basic concept of optical wave in photonic devices.
- LO-2: Students have knowledge on how to solve photonic problems and can follow the development of photonic device technology.

#### MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-8	PLO- 10		
	PLU-0	10		
LO-1	<b>√</b>			
LO-2	<b>√</b>	✓		

WORKLOAD							
1. Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.							
2.	2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per						

- week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184711	:	GEOLOGY
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
0001102	Semester	:	VII

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In this course students will learn about Geological theories and phenomena that exist on Earth. ranging from rock geology, minerals to tectonism and volcanism. This course is a basic course that is given to students of the Department of Physics ITS for the basis of Geophysics. In this lecture, students are expected to be able to analyse the existing geological phenomena, able to describe the type of rock and its formation process, able to explain about the existing minerals on earth and to know the properties of rocks against the properties of Physics.

In this lecture discussed about basic knowledge about earth science, that is about earth structure, process of volcanism and tectonism as base of earth dynamics and formation of rock, types of rock, magnetic properties, gravity, frequency or electricity.

PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and information from these instruments. [P]				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]				
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}				

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Able to understand about the process of volcanism and tectonism
- Able to understand the formation of minerals and rocks
- Ability to describe mineral content in rocks.

- Able to understand the types of mineral rocks.
- Able to understand the role of Geology in Energy exploration
- Able to identify rocks in either the laboratory or the Field.

- Volcanism and Tectonism
- The Earth Dynamics
- The types of rocks
- Geological Oil and Gas
- Nature of Rocks on Physical Properties (Electricity, Magnetism, Heavyweight, frequency)
- Mineralogy of rocks

## PREREQUISITES

None

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Christiansen. Eric H, Hamblin. Kenneth. 2008, *Earth's Dynamic Systems*.
- 2. Koesoemadinata, 1980, *Geologi Minyak dan Gas Bumi Jilid 1*, Penerbit ITB Bandung.

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Setiagraha, Doddy, 1987, Mineral dan Batuan,
- 2. Modul Ajar Batuan Sedimen
- 3. Modul Ajar Batuan Beku
- 4. Modul Ajar Batuan Metamorf
- 5. Modul Ajar Tektonisme dan Vulkanisme
- 6. Model Ajar Mineralogi

- LO-1: Able to understand about the process of volcanism and tectonism
- LO-2: Able to understand the formation of minerals and rocks
- LO-3: Able to describe mineral content in rocks.
- LO-4: Able to understand the types of mineral rocks.
- LO-5: Able to understand the role of Geology in Energy exploration
- LO-6: Able to identify rocks in either the laboratory or the Field.

MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9				
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<b>~</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				

			1					
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓					
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓					
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
LO-6	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<b>√</b>	✓					
WORKLOAD								
1. Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.								
2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per								
week.								
we	WCCK.							

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184712	:	SEISMOLOGY
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
0001102	Semester	:	VII

COURS	E DESCRIPTION					
In this course, students will learn about the development of global seismology						
history, le	earn about tensor strain, stress, stress and strain relationship, P and S					
wave equ	uations, travel time and wave paths in solid earth model, and					
constituti	ve equations, and Rayleigh and Love waves, and dispersion curve.					
	cture students are expected to be able to analyse the seismic travel					
	erting data travel time to get a new hypocenter position.					
	cture discussed about stress and strain, Navier equation of motion,					
	of wave vector and scalar equation of wave potential, gradient and					
	lerivative for wave P and S. Students will be given material about					
	g the travel time of P and S waves, processing of travel time data.					
	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
1110 010						
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical					
120 /	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both					
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data					
	and information from these instruments. [P]					
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and					
1 LO 0	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of					
	physics and software applications. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able					
1 LO-9	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that					
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and					
	experiments carried out. {KK}					
IFADAU						
	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE					
	e to understand the propagation of P and S waves.					
<ul> <li>Abl.</li> </ul>	a to many the travel time of <b>D</b> and <b>S</b> ways					

- Able to measure the travel time of P and S waves.
- Ability to calculate wave beam parameters.
- Ability to calculate the travel time of wave phase.
- Ability to convert hypocenter relocation.

- Phases of P and S waves, the process of P and S waves.
- The split wave energy at the horizontal interface
- Transmission of P and S waves.
- The parameter of light, travel time and wave trajectory.
- Inversion of hypocenter position.

#### PREREQUISITES

1. Waves

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. M. Gubbins, "Seismology", Blackwell Publication, 1987

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Modul ajar Analisa Dasar Data Seismik

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to understand the propagation of P and S waves.
- LO-2: Able to measure the travel time of P and S waves.
- LO-3: Able to calculate wave beam parameters.
- LO-4: Able to calculate the travel time of wave phase.
- LO-5: Able to convert hypocenter relocation.

## MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9		
LO-1	✓	✓	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓		
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓		
	_				
WORKLO					

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184713	:	EARTH ELECTRICAL EXPLORATION
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	VII

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

In the Earth Electrical Exploration Course, students will learn about the advantages and disadvantages of resistivity methods, the basic concepts of Self-potential and Induced Polarity, understanding Resistance and Resistivity, Archie's Law, the concept of current propagation in homogeneous and non-homogeneous mediums, quasi Resistivity and electrode configurations, Electrical Electrical Sounding (VES), apparent resistivity with linear filter, VES data analysis, VES measurement and data analysis, VES ambiguity, VES application, Resistivity Mapping. Measurement Procedure, Data Analysis and Utility Resistivity Tomography, understanding, analyzing and planning measurement, data processing and Interpretation of Earth resistivity data.

PROGRA	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-5	able to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement environmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship.					
-	{KU}					
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how					
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and					
	information from these instruments. [P]					
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and					
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of					
	physics and software applications. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}					
LEARNIN	G OUTCOME OF THE COURSE					
Abilit	y in acquisition / acquisition of resistivity data.					

- Ability in resistivity data processing
- Ability in interpretation of resistivity data.

The concept of earth electricity, Self-potential and Induced Polarity, understands Resistance and Resistivity, Archie's Law, the concept of current propagation in homogeneous and non homogeneous mediums, False Resistivity and electrode configurations, Electrode configuration characteristics, field procedures and electrode selection, Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES), apparent resistivity calculation with linear filter, VES data analysis, VES measurement and data analysis, VES ambiguity, VES application, Resistivity Mapping. Resistivity data processing and physical interpretation. The concept of earth electricity, Self-potential and Induced Polarity, understanding Resistance and Resistivity, Archie's Law, the concept of propagation of currents in homogeny and non homogeneous medium, False configuration, Electrode resistivity and electrode configuration characteristics, field procedures and elections electrode, Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES), apparent resistivity calculation with linear filter, VES data analysis, VES measurement and data analysis, VES ambiguity, VES application, Resistivity Mapping. Resistivity data processing and physical interpretation.

#### PREREQUISITES

- 1. Mathematical Physcis I and II
- 2. Computational Physics

## **MAIN REFERENCES**

- Costain, John K. and Cahit Çoruh, 2004, <u>Basic Theory Of Exploration</u> <u>Seismology</u>, Department of Geological Sciences, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, U.S.A.
- Gubbins, M., 2001., <u>Geophysical Data Measurement and Analysis.</u>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press
- M.S. Zhdanov, G.V. Keller, <u>The Geoelectrical Methods in Geophysical</u> <u>Exploration</u>, Elsevier, 1994
- 4. Philip Kearey, Michael Brooks, Ian Hill, <u>An Introduction to Geophysical Exploration</u>, THIRD EDITION
- 5. Sheriff, R. E. and Geldart, L. P., <u>Exploration Seismology</u>, Vol. I, Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- 6. W.M. Telford, L.P. Geldart, R.E. Sheriff, <u>Applied Geophysics</u> (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), Cambridge, 1990.

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. M. Nabigian (ed.), <u>Electromagnetic methods in Applied Geophysics</u>, vol. 1 Theory, vol. 2 Application, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 1989.
- Menke, W., 2012., <u>Geophysical Data Analysis: Discrete Inverse Theory</u>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Matlab Edition, Academic Press
- 3. Miller, R., Bradford, J.H. and Holliger, K. Advances in near surface Seismology and Ground-penetration Radar. American Geophysical Union, 2010.
- 4. J.M. Reynolds, <u>An Introduction to Applied and Environmental</u> <u>Geophysics</u>, Wiley, 1998.
- 5. Yilmaz, Öz, <u>Seismic Data Analysis</u>, Vol. I, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 2001.

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Ability in acquisition / acquisition of resistivity data.
- LO-2: Ability in resistivity data processing
- LO-3: Ability in interpretation of resistivity data.

## MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-5	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	

#### WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184714	:	INTRODUCTION PARTICLE PHYSICS	ТО
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS	
	Semester	:	VII	

COURS	E DESCRIPTION					
This course deals with the introductory materials of elementary particle physics and their interactions. The discussion includes the characteristics of elementary particles (fermions, bosons) and explanations of electro-magnet interactions, weak interactions, and strong interactions. In addition, we also discussed the process of calculating the cross sections by applying Feynman rules to describe the interaction of a scattering process. <b>PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE</b>						
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking in the context of developing or implementing science and technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society, nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their field of expertise. [S]					
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}					
LEARN	LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE					
• Stu	dents are able to understand and explain the short history of					
elei	mentary particles, dynamics, and fundamental forces					
• Stu	dents are able to understand and explain Lepton and Quark:					

- Students are able to understand and explain Lepton and Quark: quantum numbers of lepton and quark (spin, flavor, isospin, color,), positronium, meson, baryon, eight-fold way
- Students are able to understand and explain the concept of symmetry: group and law of conservation, the CPT theorem
- Students are able to understand and explain Feynman diagram: Feynman rules, propagators, clutch constants, cross sections

- Students are able to understand and explain Introduction to quantum electrodynamics: Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations
- Students are able to understand and explain Introduction to quantum chromodynamics: Quark-quark interaction, asymptotic freedom
- Students are able to understand and explain weak interaction and unification

A brief history of elementary particles, dynamics and fundamental forces; lepton and quark; symmetry: group and law of conservation, CPT theorem; Feynman diagrams, introduction of quantum electrodynamics, introduction of quantum chromodynamics, weak interaction and unification

#### PREREQUISITES

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. Grifftith, D., Introction to Elementary Particle, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1987

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Fayyazuddin and Riazuddin, "A Modern Introduction to Particle Physics", World Scientific, Singapore, 1992
- Halzen, F. and Martin, A.D., Quarks and Leptons, an Introductory Course in Modern Particle Physics, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1984

- LO-1: Students are able to understand and explain the short history of elementary particles, dynamics, and fundamental forces
- LO-2: Students are able to understand and explain Lepton and Quark: quantum numbers of lepton and quark (spin, flavor, isospin, color,), positronium, meson, baryon, eight-fold way
- LO-3: Students are able to understand and explain the concept of symmetry: group and law of conservation, the CPT theorem
- LO-4: Students are able to understand and explain Feynman diagram: Feynman rules, propagators, clutch constants, cross sections
- LO-5: Students are able to understand and explain Introduction to quantum electrodynamics: Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations
- LO-6: Students are able to understand and explain Introduction to quantum chromodynamics: Quark-quark interaction, asymptotic freedom

	• LO-7: Students are able to understand and explain weak interaction and unification							
	MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-1	PLO-6	PLO-9				Γ	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	✓	✓	✓					
LO-6	✓	✓	✓					
LO-7	✓	✓	✓					
WORK	LOAD							
1.	Lectures : 3 x							
2.	Exercises and	Assignmen	nts : 2 x 60	= 120  m	inutes (2 ł	nours) per		
	week.							
3.	Private learni	ng : 2 x 60	= 120 min	utes (2 ho	urs) per w	veek.		

	SF184715	:	ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
	Semester	:	VII

COURS	E DESCRIPTION
	urse discusses topics of mathematical physics including integral
	s, green functions, complex analysis, introduction of geometry and as methods for solving advanced physics problems
	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking in the context of developing or implementing science and technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society, nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their field of expertise. [S]
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
• Stu	dents are able to understand and apply Integral Equations
• Stu	dents are able to understand and apply the Green Function
• Stu	dents are able to understand and apply Advanced Complex
An	alysis
• Stu	dents are able to understand the Regulation Method on particle
phy	vsics
	dents are able to understand the basic concepts of Geometry and
	pology
MAIN T	
	Equations, Green Functions, Complex Analysis, Regulation Methods
on Partic	le Physics, Introduction to Geometry and Topology

#### PREREQUISITES

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. Kusse, B., Westwig, E."Mathematical Physics: Applied Mathematics for Scientists and Engineers", John Wiley & Sons, Canada, 1998

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Wyld, H.W., "Mathematical Method for Physics", Benyamin/Cumming, Massachusset, 1976
- 2. Arfken, G., "Mathematical Method for Physicists", Academic Press, London, 1985
- 3. Riley, K.F., Hobson, M.P. dan Bence, S.J.,"Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering", Edisi 3, Cambridge University Press, 2006
- 4. Barton, G. "Elements of Green's Functions and Propagation", Oxford Science publications, 1991
- 5. Boas, M.L.,"Mathematical Methods in the Physical Science", Edisi 3, John Wiley Sons, New York, 2006.
- 6. Nash, C. and S. Sen, "Topology and Geometry for Physicist", Academic Press, London, 1983

- LO-1: Students are able to understand and apply Integral Equations
- LO-2: Students are able to understand and apply the Green Function
- LO-3: Students are able to understand and apply Advanced Complex Analysis
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the Regulation Method on particle physics
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the basic concepts of Geometry and Topology

MAP OF Pl	MAP OF PLO AND LO						
	PLO-1	PLO-6	PLO-9				
LO-1	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-2	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-3	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
LO-4	✓	✓	✓				
LO-5	✓	✓	✓				

## WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184716	:	INTRODUCTION COSMOLOGY	ТО
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS	
	Semester	:	VII	

	E DESCRIPTION
	ourse equips students to understand Einstein's theory of special
relativi	ity to general relativity. Next will be discussed also the application
of both	in cosmology based on the theory of general relativity Einstein
PROGR	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking
	in the context of developing or implementing science and
	technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society,
	nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with
	their field of expertise. [S]
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
1100	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
PLO-9	
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
IDADN	
	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
	ents are able to understand Einstein's special theory of Einstein's
posti	late and electromagnetism as a consequence of special relativity
Stude	ent are able to understand the Lorentz transformation along with
relati	vistic kinematics, the sum of velocity
Stude	ents are able to understand tensor in special and general relativity
Stude	ents are able to understand the curved space-time and redefine
Einst	ein's equations
	ents are able to understand Einstein's field equations
	ents are able to understand the Schwarzchild solution and the black
hole	
	ents know about the gravitational waves
	ents understand the basic principles of cosmology.
Stud	ents understand the subte principles of cosmology.

Special relativity postulates, electromagnetism, Lorentz transformation, relativistic kinematics, summation of velocity and transformation, relativistic energy and momentum, principle of equivalence, general relativity principles, global and local metrics, Einstein field equations, Schwarzchild solutions, gravitational radiation, and Cosmology.

### PREREQUISITES

1. Mathematical Physics (minimum grade C)

## MAIN REFERENCES

1. B. Schutz, "*A First Course in General Relativity*", 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2009

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. W. Rindler, "*Relativity: Special, General and Cosmological*", 2. ed., reprinted., Oxford u.a. Oxford Univ. Press, 2009

- LO-1: Students are able to understand Einstein's special theory of Einstein's postulate and electromagnetism as a consequence of special relativity
- LO-2: Student are able to understand the Lorentz transformation along with relativistic kinematics, the sum of velocity
- LO-3: Students are able to understand tensor in special and general relativity
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the curved space-time and redefine Einstein's equations
- LO-5: Students are able to understand Einstein's field equations
- LO-6: Students are able to understand the Schwarzchild solution and the black hole
- LO-7: Students know about the gravitational waves
- LO-8: Students understand the basic principles of cosmology.

MAP OF PLO AND LO						
	PLO-1	PLO-6	PLO-9			
LO-1	✓	>	✓			
LO-2	✓	>	✓			
LO-3	✓	<b>~</b>	✓			
LO-4	✓	✓	✓			
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			

LO-6		✓	✓	✓				Π
LO-7		<b>√</b>	✓	✓				]
LO-8		✓	✓	✓				
WORF	KLOA	AD						
1.	Lect	tures : 3 x	50 = 150  r	ninutes pe	r week.			
2.	Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per							
	week.							
3.	Priv	ate learnin	g : 2 x 60	= 120 min	utes (2 ho	urs) per we	ek.	

	SF184717	:	ANATOMY PHYSIOLOGY	AND
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS	
	Semester	:	VII	

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION						
In thi	In this course students will learn about medical terminology, identify						
	anatomical structures, organ systems, and describe physiological mechanisms for improvement, maintenance, and growth						
	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
11001							
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in						
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of						
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of						
	physics expertise. [S]						
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and						
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical						
	properties of a physical system. [P]						
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical						
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how						
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and						
	information from these instruments. [P]						
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant						
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]						
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the						
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments						
	carried out. {KK}						
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE						
• Stu	dents understand the nomenclature of anatomy						
• Stu	dents are able to understand Bones						
• Stu	dents understand the spinal column						
• Stu	dents understand the thorax						
• Stu	• Students understand the abdomen						

- Students understand the abdomen
- Students are able to understand the Respiratory System

• Student	s are able to	o understar	nd the dige	stive system	m			
	Students are able to understand the digestive system Students are able to understand the urinary system							
	s are able to understand the unitary system							
	s are able to understand the circulation system							
					.cm			
Students are able to understand Pathology MAIN TOPICS								
	nenclature	of anatoms	.7					
<ul> <li>Bones</li> </ul>	liciteiature		y					
<ul> <li>Spinal c</li> </ul>	olumn							
• Thorax								
Abdom	en							
<ul> <li>Respira</li> </ul>	tory system	ı						
1	ve system							
Urinary	-							
	t system							
	tion system							
• Patholo	•							
PREREQU								
MAIN REF	TERENCES	S						
• R. ]	Putz dan R.	Pabst, Atl	as Anatom	i Manusia	Sobotta. (H	EGC, 2010)		
• Ser	wood, Fiso	ologi Manu	sia: dari se	el ke sistem	ı. (EGC, 20	001)		
SUPPORTI								
REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)								
• LO-1: Students are able to understand the nomenclature of anatomy								
	Students are							
• LO-3: S	Students are	able to un	derstand th	e thorax a	nd the abd	omen		
• LO-4: S	Students are	able to un	derstand th	e Respirat	ory Systen	n		
• LO-5: Students are able to understand the digestive system								
• LO-6: Students are able to understand the urinary system and the								
reproduction								
• LO-7: Students are able to understand the circulation system								
• LO-8: Students are able to understand Pathology								
MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9			
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
LO-2	<b>_</b>	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul>	<b>√</b>			
10-2	· ·	-	<b>*</b>		· · · ·			

LO-3		✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	<ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul>		
LO-4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5		✓	✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
LO-6		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	✓	<b>~</b>	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>		
LO-7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WORK	WORKLOAD							
1.	1. Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.							
2.	Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per							
	week.							
3.	Priv	ate learnin	g:2 x 60 =	= 120 minu	ites (2 hou	rs) per we	ek.	

	SF 184718	:	MEDICAL PHYSICS	IMAGING
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS	
	Semester	:	VII	

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION				
In thi	s course students will learn to understand the concept of medical				
imagi	ng techniques, image quality, and image reconstruction, as well as				
under	stand the basic principles of Computed Tomography, Ultrasound,				
	etic Resonance (MRI) as well as nuclear medicine.				
	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE				
	`````				
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in				
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of				
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of				
	physics expertise. [S]				
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and				
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical				
	properties of a physical system. [P]				
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical				
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how				
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and				
	information from these instruments. [P]				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant				
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and				
	software applications. [P]				
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to				
	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the				
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments				
	carried out. {KK}				
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE				
	ents understand the basic computational basis for medical image				
processing					

- Students understand 2 Dimension and 3 Dimensional image reconstruction techniques
- Students are able to understand Image formation and contrast

- Students understand the basic principles of radiographic receptors
- Students understand the principles of screen-film and fluoroscopy Radiography and Radiography and digital fluoroscopy
- Students are able to understand the principles of Mammography and Dental Radiology
- Students are able to understand the principles of image formation and CT quality
- Students are able to understand the principles of Magnetic Physics Resonance Imaging and MRI image formation
- Students are able to understand the principles of Ultrasound Physics and Ultrasound image formation
- Students are able to understand the working principles of Gamma Cameras
- Students are able to understand Radiopharmaceutical and pharmacokenetis
- Students are able to understand the Internal Dosimetry
- Students are able to understand SPECT-CT, PET and Cyclotron as well as QA Nuclear Medicine Equipment

- Computer Introduction
- 2 Dimensional and 3 Dimensional Image reconstruction techniques
- Creation of image and contrast
- Radiographic receptors
- Radiographic screen-film and fluoroscopy as well as Radiography and digital fluoroscopy
- Mammography and Dental Radiology
- Establishment of CT image and quality
- Physical Principles of Magnetic Resonance Imaging and MRI image formation
- Principles of Ultrasound Physics and Ultrasound Image Formation
- The working principle of Gamma Camera
- Radiopharmaceutical and pharmacokenetis
- Internal Dosimetry
- SPECT-CT, PET and Cyclotron and QA Nuclear Medicine Equipment

## PREREQUISITES

## Physics of Radiology and Dosimetry

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 2. J. T. Bushberg, J. A. Seibert, E. M. Leidhodt, Jr., J. M. Boone. The Essential Physics of Medical Imaging. 2nd ed., (Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, 2002).
- 3. P.P Dendy and B. Heaton. Physics of Diagnostic Radiology. (Institute of Physics Publishing, London, UK, 1999).

- 4. P. Sprawl. Physical Principles of Medical Imaging. (Aspen Publishers,. Gaithersburg, Maryland, 1987).
- 5. Adrienne Finch (Editor). Assurance of Quality in the Diagnostic Imaging Department. (The British Institute of Radiology, London, 2001)
- 6. G. ter Haar and F. A. Duck (Editor). The Safe Use of Ultrasound in Medical Diagnostic. (The British Institute of Radiology, London, 2001)
- 7. AAPM Report No. 39. Specification and Acceptance Testing of Computed Tomography Scanners. (American Institute of Physics, New York, 1993)
- 8. AAPM Report no. 76. Quality Control in Diagnostic Radiology. (American Institute of Physics, New York, 2002).

#### **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students understand the basic computational basis for medical image processing, 2 Dimension and 3 Dimensional image reconstruction techniques, and are able to understand Image formation and contrast
- LO-2: Students understand the basic principles of radiographic receptors
- LO-3: Students understand the principles of screen-film and fluoroscopy Radiography and Radiography and digital fluoroscopy, Mammography and Dental Radiology
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the principles of image formation and CT quality
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the principles of Magnetic Physics Resonance Imaging and MRI image formation, Ultrasound Physics and Ultrasound image formation
- LO-6: Students are able to understand the working principles of Gamma Cameras
- LO-7: Students are able to understand Radiopharmaceutical and pharmacokenetis
- LO-8: Students are able to understand the Internal Dosimetry, SPECT-CT, PET and Cyclotron as well as QA Nuclear Medicine Equipment

MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9		
LO-1	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	>		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<b>~</b>		

# MAP OF PLO AND LO

LO-6		✓	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	
LO-7		✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
LO-8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WORKLOAD							
1.	1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.						
2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.							
3.	Priv	ate learnir	ng : 2 x 60	= 120 min	utes (2 hou	rs) per we	ek.

	SF 184719	:	MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
	Semester	:	VII

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION						
In th	is course students will learn to understand the concept of						
Under	Understanding the basics of instrumentation and electronics specially on						
medic	al equipment						
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in						
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of						
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of						
	physics expertise. [S]						
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and						
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical						
	properties of a physical system. [P]						
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical						
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how						
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and						
	information from these instruments. [P]						
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant						
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and						
	software applications. [P]						
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to						
	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the						
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments						
	carried out. {KK}						

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- The student understands the basic of instrumentation
- Students understand the basics of sensors, principles and applications
- Students are able to understand amplifiers and signal processing
- Students understand biopotential
- The student understands the principles of blood pressure and sound
- Students are able to understand blood flow and volume measurements

- The student is able to understand the principle of the respiratory signal
- The students are able to understand the principles of chemical biosensors
- Students are able to understand the principles of clinical laboratory instrumentation
- Students are able to understand the prosthetic equipment and (physio) therapy
- Students are able to understand electrical safety
- The student is able to understand the radiation detector
- Students are able to understand the radiation planes (Co 60 and kv x-ray) and LINAC

- 1. Basic electronic instrumentation
- 2. Basic sensors, principles and applications
- 3. Amplifiers and Signal Processing
- 4.Biopotensial
- 5. Blood pressure and sound
- 6. Flow Measurement and Blood Volume
- 7.Pengukuran respiratory system
- 8.Biosensor chemistry
- 9.Instrumentation of Clinical Laboratory
- 10. Prosthetic Equipment and (Physio) Therapy
- 11. Electrical Safety
- 12.Detector of radiation
- 13. Radiotherapy plane (Co 60 and kV X ray)

LINAC

## PREREQUISITES

Physics of Radiology and Dosimetry

## MAIN REFERENCES

• J. G. Webster, *Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design.* John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1998.

## **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

- LO-1: Student are able to understands the basic of instrumentation, able to understand the basics of sensors, principles and applications, able to understand amplifiers and signal processing
- LO-2: Students are able to understand biopotential
- LO-3: Student are able to understands the principles of blood pressure and sound, able to understand blood flow and volume measurements, able to understand the principle of the respiratory signal, able to understand the principles of chemical biosensors

- LO-4: Students are able to understand the principles of clinical laboratory instrumentation
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the prosthetic equipment and (physio) therapy
- LO-6: Students are able to understand electrical safety
- LO-7: Student are able to understand the radiation detector
- LO-8: Students are able to understand the radiation planes (Co 60 and kv x-ray) and LINAC

## MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-8 WORKLO	AD	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF 184720	:	RADIOBIOLOGY
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

	SE DESCRIPTION				
In this course students will learn to understand the concept of understanding					
the basics of instrumentation and electronics especially on medical					
	equipment				
PROG	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE				
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in				
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of				
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of				
	physics expertise. [S]				
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and				
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical				
	properties of a physical system. [P]				
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical				
1 20 /	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how				
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and				
	information from these instruments. [P]				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and				
FLO-0	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of				
	physics and software applications. [P]				
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able				
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit				
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and				
	experiments carried out. {KK}				
	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE				
	ents understand the interaction of radiation with the material				
Students understand the radiation wound in DNA					
Students are able to understand the repair of DNA damage					
• Students understand the damage and chromosome repair due to radiation					
	induction				
Students understands the survival curve theory					

Students understands the survival curve theory

- Students are able to understand cell death: the concept of cell death (apoptosis and cell death reproduction)
- Students are able to understand the cellular healing process
- Students are able to understand the principles of chemical biosensors
- Students are able to understand the principle of cell cycle
- Students are able to understand the radiation-sensitizer and protector response modifiers
- Students are able to understand RBE, OER, and LET
- Students are able to understand the Kinetic Cells
- Students are able to understand the radiation wound on the tissue

- Review the interaction of radiation with the material
- Radiation wound on DNA
- Repair of DNA damage
- Damage and chromosome repair due to radiation induction
- The survival curve theory
- The death of cells: the concept of cell death (apoptosis and cell death reproduction)
- The cellular healing process
- Cycle cells
- Conversors of radiation-sensitizer and protector responses
- RBE, OER, and LET
- Kinetic cells
- Radiation wound on the tissues
- Radiation radiation- acute and advanced effects
- Histopathology

## PREREQUISITES

Physics of Radiology and Dosimetry

## MAIN REFERENCES

- G. Gordon Steel (Editor). *Basic Clinical Radiobiology*. (Edward Arnold,London, UK, 1993)
- Eric J. Hall . *Radiobiology for the Radiologist*. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. (Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA, 2000).

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

• LO-1: Students are able to understand the interaction of radiation with the material, the radiation wound in DNA, and the repair of DNA damage and chromosome repair due to radiation induction

<ul> <li>LO-2: Students are able to understands the survival curve theory, the cell death, the concept of cell death (apoptosis and cell death reproduction) and the cellular healing process</li> <li>LO-3: Students are able to understand the principles of chemical biosensors</li> <li>LO-4: Students are able to understand the principle of cell cycle</li> <li>LO-5: Students are able to understand the radiation-sensitizer and protector response modifiers</li> <li>LO-6: Students are able to understand RBE, OER, and LET</li> <li>LO-7: Students are able to understand the Kinetic Cells</li> <li>LO-8: Students are able to understand the radiation wound on the tissue</li> </ul>						
• 10-8. 5					would on	the tissue
	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WORKLOAD						
<ol> <li>Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.</li> <li>Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.</li> <li>Private learning : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.</li> </ol>						

## SEMESTER VIII

	SF184802	:	PHYSICS OF COMPOSITES
COURSE	Credits	:	3 sks
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION				
This cou	urse describes the concept of composite materials as substitutes of				
conventional materials such as metals, ceramics, and polymers with					
micromechanical analytic reviews as well as qualitative analysis in terms of					
microstructures. In the analytic mechanics of composites described the					
concept of orientation of the amplifier to the matrix in the unidirectional,					
	pic and isotropic directions.				
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE				
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in				
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of				
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of				
DI O O	physics expertise. [S]				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant				
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and				
DI O O	software applications. [P]				
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to				
	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the				
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments $(KK)$				
PLO-	carried out. {KK} able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various				
10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and				
10	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in				
	information technology in the context of scientific development				
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}				
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}				
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE				
• Students are able to understand the concept of composite materials and					
differentiate them from monolithic materials					
• Student are able to analyse the micromechanical aspect by using tensor					
analysis					

• Students are able to analyse qualitative microstructures of destructive composite materials

#### MAIN TOPICS

- Definition of composite materials
- Material matrix and filler / filler
- Composite: unidireksional, isotropic, lamina and ply structures
- Micromechanical analysis of composite materials
- Fabrication of composite materials
- Microstructures, defects, cracks and tears
- Application of composite materials
- Introduction to composite nano materials

#### PREREQUISITES

- 1.Physics of Metals
- 2.Physics of Polymers
- 3.Physics of Ceramics
- 4.Mathematical Physics II

#### **MAIN REFERENCES**

- 1. Chawla, A.K., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", CRC Press, New York, 1997
- Lauge Fulgsang Nielsen," Composite materials", Springer-Verlag Berlin Heilderberg 2005
- Bhagwan D. Agarwal," ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE OF FIBER COMPOSITES", ISBN: 978-81-265-3636-8, WILEY, Printed at: Sai Printo Pack Pvt. Ltd. Delhi 2015

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

2. Zainuri, M & Asrori, M.Z., "Fisika Bahan Komposit", Buku Ajar, Jurusan Fisika FMIPA ITS, 2009

- LO-1: Students are able to understand the concept of composite materials and differentiate them from monolithic materials
- LO-2: Student are able to analyse the micromechanical aspect by using tensor analysis
- LO-3: Students are able to analyse qualitative microstructures of destructive composite materials

MAP OF PLO AND LO						
	PLO-2	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10		
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WORKLO	AD					
1. Le	ectures : 3 x	50 = 150  n		week.		

2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184803	:	Physics of Semiconductors
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	VII

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION
science semicon material While s fabricati	ductor material knowledge and engineering the semiconductor into electronic equipment such as $p - n$ (diode), transistor and so on. emiconductor technology talks about the basics of engineering or on of semiconductor raw materials and electronic equipment.
PROGE	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of
	physics expertise. [S]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
	and further implementation in the new of physics expertise. {KK}
LEADN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
LEAN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

# Able to understand the fundamentals of semiconductor science and technology and can apply it in the world of semiconductor industry

#### MAIN TOPICS

- Semiconductor theory: The basic understanding of the energy band and the concentration of the load carrier in thermal equilibrium, the transport phenomenon of the load carrier.
- Semiconductor Equipment: Relationship p n transistor, field transistor effect, metal-semiconductor contact.
- Photonic equipment: Radiative transition, optical absorption, LEDs (Light Emitted Devides), semiconductor lasers, solar cells.
- Semiconductor technology: Growth of crystals and epitaxy, thermal oxidation, semiconductor deposition, plasma enhanced chemical deposition system.

#### PREREQUISITES

- Mathematical Physics II 1.
- 2. **Statistical Physics**

#### MAIN REFERENCES

S.M. SZe, Semikonductor Devices Physics and Technology 2nd ed, 1 John Wiley & Sons, 2002.

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- Andrew S. Grove ; Physics and Technology of Semiconductor 1. Devices, John Wiley & Sons, New York 1967.
- 2. S. Reka Rio dan M. Iida; Fisika dan Teknologi Semikonduktor, Association for International Technical Promotion, Tokyo, 1980

- LO-1: Able to understand the fundamentals of semiconductor • science and technology
- LO-2: Able to apply it in the world of semiconductor industry

MAP OF PLO AND LO						
		PLO-8		PLO-		
	FLO-Z	PLO-0	PLO-9	10		
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	>		

WOR	KLOAD					
1.	1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.					
2.	<ol> <li>Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.</li> </ol>					
3	Private learning $\cdot 2 \ge 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours)	) per wee	k			

3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF 184804	:	Material Analysis Method
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

COURS	SE DESCRIPTION							
	course students will learn the material about the theory of							
	crystallography, namely symmetry, group point, group space and crystal							
material. Students study the theory of x-ray generation, x-ray interaction and								
	matter and the occurrence of X-ray diffraction by crystals. Students perform							
	preparation and measurement of diffraction data using difractometer.							
	s use software-software for the conversion and manipulation of							
	on data, then analyse it for phase identification. Students recognize							
	of software for quantitative analysis of diffraction data. Students study							
	raction between radiation and matter, the experimental picture of							
	spectroscopic and its application in the industry.							
	RAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE							
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in							
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of							
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of							
	physics expertise. [S]							
PLO-5	able to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement							
	environmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship.							
	{KU}							
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant							
	and updated technological applications in the field of physics and							
	software applications. [P]							
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to							
	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the							
	hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments							
	carried out. {KK}							
PLO-	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various							
10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and							
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in							
	information technology in the context of scientific development							
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}							
L								

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students explain the principles of crystallography which includes symmetry, group of spots and groups of spaces, as well as know some characteristics of crystal material
- The students explain the process of x-ray generation and its utilization for crystalline diffraction
  - Students explain the occurrence of crystal diffraction
- The students are able to prepare samples and perform the measurement of diffraction data
- Students are able to perform phase identification through measured diffraction data
- Students can follow the basic steps of quantitative phase analysis
- Students can understand the electromagnetic radiation and its interactions with atoms and molecules, as well as general experimental images
- Students can understand the basic principles of rotational spectroscopy, vibration, electronics, magnetic resonance, lasers
- Students can understand the principles of micrography: MO, SEM, EPMA, EDX and its application.
- Students are able to choose the type of characterization, evaluate, perform analysis and interpretation of data from
- various characterization techniques.

#### MAIN TOPICS

- Introduction to Crystallography: types of symmetry, dot group, Bravais lattice and space group, Crystal structure
- X-ray generation: x-ray interaction and material, x-ray diffraction by crystals, Bragg's Law
- Sample preparation and measurement of diffraction data
- Phase identification: Quantitative analysis by Rietveld method.
- Interaction of radiation with matter (electromagnetic radiation, absorption and radiation emission, line widening). The experimental method (electromagnetic spectrum, dispersion element, absorption experimental component in various spectral regions, other experimental techniques, recording spectrophotometer type), Practicum (Emission Spectroscopy)
- rotation spectroscopy (symmetry rotor and asymmetry, infrared rotation, millimeter wave, microwave spectra, rotational Raman spectroscopy), vibration spectroscopy (diatomic molecule: infrared spectra, raman spectra, anharmonization, rotational-vibration spectroscopy; polyatomic molecule: vibration group, vibration-vibration, rotational-vibration spectroscopy, anharmonization), Electronic spectroscopy (atomic

spectroscopy, electronic spectroscopy for diatomic molecules, electronic spectroscopy for polyatomic molecules), nuclear magnetic resonance and electrons (nuclear magnetic and electron properties, resonance process, chemical shift, coupling hyperfine), Laser Spectroscopy (Laser in General, Types of lasers, usability of lasers in spectroscopy)

• Micrographic analysis with OM (optal microscope), SEM (electron microscope), EPMA (electron probe micro analysis), EDX (energy dispersive X-ray), experimental methods with OM, SEM, EPMA, and EDX. Micrographic Practicum

#### PREREQUISITES

Modern Physics

# PUSTAKA UTAMA

- 1. Tilley, R. D. J., (2006), Crystal and Crystal Structure, John Wiley & Sons, LTD, England.
- 2. Cullity, B. D., Stock, S. R., (2001), Elements of X-Ray Diffraction, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
- 3. Sands, D. E., (1968), Introduction to Crystallography, DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC., New York.
- J.M Hollas, "Modern Spectroscopy", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1987
- Oliver Howarth, "Theory of Spectroscopy An Elementary Introduction" Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd, London, 1973

# PUSTAKA PENDUKUNG

- 1. Dinnebier, R. E.dan Billinge, S. J. L., (2008), Powder Diffraction Theory and Practice, RSC Publisher, UK.
- 2. Young, R. A. (ed.) 1993, The Rietveld method, International Union of Crystallograhy; Oxford University Press, Oxford; New York.

- LO-1: Students explain the principles of crystallography which includes symmetry, group of spots and groups of spaces, as well as know some characteristics of crystal material
- LO-2: The students explain the process of x-ray generation and its utilization for crystalline diffraction and the occurrence of crystal diffraction
- LO-3: The students are able to prepare samples and perform the measurement of diffraction data
- LO-4: Students are able to perform phase identification through measured diffraction data and follow the basic steps of quantitative phase analysis

- LO-5: Students can understand the electromagnetic radiation and its interactions with atoms and molecules, as well as general experimental images
- LO-6: Students can understand the basic principles of rotational spectroscopy, vibration, electronics, magnetic resonance, lasers
- LO-7: Students can understand the principles of micrography: MO, SEM, EPMA, EDX and its application.
- LO-8: Students are able to choose the type of characterization, evaluate, perform analysis and interpretation of data from various characterization techniques.

MAP OF P	LO AND I	LO				
	PLO-2	PLO-5	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-6	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-7	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-8	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	>	
WORKLOAD						
1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.						
2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per						

week.

Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week. 3.

	SF184805	:	Electro-Acoustics
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

COUDCE F	NEGODIDTION					
	DESCRIPTION					
In this course students will learn:						
The basics of electro-acoustic components, the workings of typical acoustic						
0	devices, and the corresponding understandings of electro-					
mechanical						
	se quantities as well as sound behaviour in space so that students					
	ent with acoustic instruments and present their results and apply					
	to electromechanical circuits and analyse sound behaviour in					
space by usi	ing acoustic quantities that support student end-tasks					
PROGRAM	AME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative					
	thinking in the context of developing or implementing science					
	and technology that takes into account the norms of religion,					
	society, nation and state as well as scientific ethics in					
	accordance with their field of expertise. [S]					
	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in					
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of					
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field					
	of physics expertise. [S]					
	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical					
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both					
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data					
	and information from these instruments. [P]					
	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various					
12010	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and					
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in					
	information technology in the context of scientific development					
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.					
I	{KK}					

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

1.Students are able to explain about the phenomenon of acoustics / sounds 2.Students able to explain about the various acoustic quantities

3. Ability to calculate the sum of sounds

4. Students able to Explain about the sound of noise

5. Students are able to explain about hearing, noise and hearing threshold that can be heard

6. Students are able to explain about loudness

7. Students are able to perform accuracy in measurement

8. Students are able to explain and analyse measurement results

9. Students are able to explain about electric, mechanical and acoustic circuits

10. Students are able to connect / analog of acoustic-mechanic-electric circuit in facilitating calculation

11. Students are able to explain the principles and work of speakers.

12. Students are able to determine the characteristics of speakers

13. Students are able to explain the working principle of microphones

14. Students are able to formulate speaker parts

15. Student Able to explain about acoustic / sound phenomenon

16. Students are able to explain about the various acoustic quantities

17. Can count the sum of sounds

18. Students are able to Explain about sound distribution

19. Students are able to explain about hearing, noise and hearing threshold

20. Students are able to explain about loudness

21. Students are able to make accurate measurements

22. Students are able to explain and analyse measurement results

# MAIN TOPICS

1. Introduction to: acoustic quantities and acoustic applications, addition and decibel measurements,

3. Hearing mechanisms with hearing disabilities,

4. Behaviour and noise and its impact and control,

5. Acoustic Component and Electro-mechanical Equivalent Circuit;

6. Sound delays in free space and sound sources (speakers),

7.Response and speaker severity factor,

8. The basic concept of a microphone as the source of sound,

9. The basic concept of speakers in a confined space

# PREREQUISITES

Physics of Buildings

MAIN REFERENCES

1. Beranek L.L., Acoustics, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1954

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Prasetio L., Akustik, Jurusan Fisika – FMIPA, 2003

 Smith B.J., Peters R.J., Owen S., Acoustics and Noise Control, Addison Wesley Longman Ltd, England, 1996

- LO-1: Students are able to explain about the phenomenon of acoustics / sounds, the various acoustic quantities, and able to calculate the sum of sounds and sound distribution
- LO-2: Students able to Explain about the sound of noise, hearing, noise and hearing threshold that can be heard, and loudness
- LO-3: Students are able to perform accuracy in measurement and able to explain and analyse measurement results
- LO-4: Students are able to explain about electric, mechanical and acoustic circuits
- LO-5: Students are able to connect / analog of acoustic-mechanicelectric circuit in facilitating calculation
- LO-6: Students are able to explain the principles and work of speakers, determine the characteristics of speakers, the working principle of microphones, formulate speaker parts

MAP OF P	LO AND I	0.				
	PLO-1	PLO-2	PLO-7	PLO-		
	FLO-1	FLU-2	FLO-7	10		
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	>		
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	>		
LO-3	✓	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<b>~</b>		
LO-4	✓	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WORKLOAD						
1. Lee	ctures : 3 x	50 = 150  n	ninutes per	week.		

- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

COURSE	SF 184806	:	INTELLIGENT INSTRUMENTATION CONTROL	AND
COURSE	Credits	:	3 SKS (3/0/0)	
	Semester	:	VIII	

In this course students will learn about the basic concepts and application of artificial intelligence in instrumentation. Artificial neural networks, fuzzy logic (Fuzzy Logic) and genetic algorithms are discussed in

lectures in the class and in the laboratory, so students have experience using one of the artificial intelligence methods in instrumentation. In this lecture will also present a case study of artificial intelligence systems related to the application of physics, so that students will have experience learning and critical thinking about the use of intelligent instrumentation in physics and its application.

In this course students will learn about introduction of control systems, mathematical modelling for mechanical, electrical, fluid and thermal systems, transient response analysis, root locating methods, stability analysis, frequency response analysis, spatial analysis, control system design method of root position and frequency response method. In this lecture will present a case study of a simple control system that deals with the application of physics, so that students will have experience learning and critical thinking about the use of physical system analysis in physics and its application. The learning method is done in class and laboratory, so students have experience in theory and practice

PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in

information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}
PEMBELAJARAN MATA KULIAH
le to recognize and understand models of artificial intelligence and se artificial intelligence for physics and application to solve problems associated with intelligent instrumentation oped with artificial neural networks, fuzzy logic (Fuzzy Logic) and ic algorithms to have experience in the practice of intelligent instrumentation ble to express their ideas or ideas verbally and in writing to recognize, understand and analyse the types of control systems conventional and modern to solve problems related to mathematical modelling of control ms, mathematical modelling for mechanical, electrical, fluid and hal systems, as well as transient response analysis, root locality od, stability analysis, frequency response analysis, spatial analysis, position and control system design with frequency response od. to have experience in the practice of control systems ble to express their ideas or ideas verbally and in writing
BAHASAN
n to artificial neural networks, the basic models of neural network guided and unwounded learning, examples of neural network reptron, back-propagation, radial basis ad self organizing map (SOM), hopfield network, cryptic logic, ence system, fuzzy clustering, fuzzy associate memory (FAM), ic algorithm; Introduction to control systems, mathematical ds: Laplace matrix and transformations, mathematical modelling systems, modelling cs for mechanical, electrical, fluid and thermal systems, transient nalysis, rootstab method, stability analysis, frequency-response pace-state analysis, control system design

with root positioning method and control system design with frequency response method.

PRASYARAT

1. (Minimum D)

#### PUSTAKA UTAMA

1. Ogata, K., "Modern Control Engineering, 4th edition", Prentice Hall, 2010.

2. R. C. Dorf and R.H. Bishop., "Modern Control System, 12th editiom", Prentice Hall, 2010.

#### PUSTAKA PENDUKUNG

- 3. Min, F.L., "Neural Network in Computer Intelligence", McGraw-Hill. Inc, Singapore, 1994.
- 4. Rao, B., Hayagriva, V.Rao, and Valluru, "C++ Neural Network and Fuzzy Logic", MIS PRESS, New York, 1993.
- 5. J.-S.R.Jang, C-T. Sun, E. Mizutani, Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing, Prentice Hall International, Inc, 1997
- Satish Kumar, Neural Networks: A Classroom Approach, Mc.Graw Hill, 2005
- 7. George F.I., William A.S., "Artificial Intelligence and Design of Expert system", 1989

- LO-1: Able to recognize and understand models of artificial intelligence and can use artificial intelligence for physics and application
- LO-2: Able to solve problems associated with intelligent instrumentation developed with artificial neural networks, fuzzy logic (Fuzzy Logic) and genetic algorithms
- LO-3: Able to have experience in the practice of intelligent instrumentation
- LO-4: Able to express their ideas or ideas verbally and in writing
- LO-5: Able to recognize, understand and analyse the types of control systems both conventional and modern
- LO-6: Able to solve problems related to mathematical modelling of control systems, mathematical modelling for mechanical, electrical, fluid and thermal systems, as well as transient response analysis, root locality method, stability analysis, frequency response analysis, spatial analysis, root position and control system design with frequency response method.
- LO-7: Able to have experience in the practice of control systems
- LO-8: Able to express their ideas or ideas verbally and in writing

MAP OF	MAP OF PLO AND LO								
			PLO-	PLO-					
	PLO-8	PLO-9	10	11					
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓					
LO-6	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓					
LO-7	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓					
LO-8				✓					
WORKLO	WORKLOAD								
1. I	Lectures : 3 x	50 = 150  n	ninutes per	week.					
2. H	•								
V	week.								
3. I	Private learnir	ng : 2 x 60 =	= 120 min	utes (2 hou	rs) per week.				

	SF184807	:	HEAT TRANSFER
COURSE	Credits	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

COURS	E DESCRIPTION
	es the mode of heat conduction by focusing on the use of
	atics to obtain the formulation of conductivity, convection and
radiation	mode and the network method on the electric analogy
PROGR	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
IROUR	
	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in
PLO-2	the application of science and technology in the analysis of
1 LO-2	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of
	physics expertise. [S]
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
PLO-0	properties of a physical system. [P]
	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
PLO-9	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit
120 )	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
•	Students are able to explain steady conduction heating rate in the area of flat, cylinder and ball.
•	Students are able to explain the decrease of conduction differential
	equation and able to formulate conduction conduction with heat
	source.
•	Students are able to explain the types of cooling system in the form of fin and efficiency
•	Students are able to explain two-dimensional steady conduction
-	heating rates on rectangular and other shaped surfaces.
•	The student is able to explain the type of fluid flow in the boundary
	layer in the conduction of forced convection.
•	The student is able to forecast the coefficient value of the mean
	forced convection of a surface

- The student is able to explain the type of fluid flow within the boundary layer in the conduction of free convection
- The student is able to predict the average free convection coefficient value of a surface
- The student is able to calculate the average free convection coefficient value by using empirical formula
- Students are able to explain the magnitudes associated with conducting radiation heat
- The student is able to explain the radiation heat rate in black and non-black objects
- Students are able to read the radiation form factor graph from the interaction of the two surfaces
- Students can explain the relationship between radiation form factor
- Students are able to explain the exchange of heat between nonblack objects

#### MAIN TOPICS

1. Heat Conduction, One Dimensional Conduction, Differential Conduction Density, Cooling System Fin, Two Dimensional Steady Conduction.

2. Forced Convection, Boundary Thickness, Mean Coefficient of Convection Convection.

3. Free Convection, Boundary Thickness, Coefficient of Free-Mean Convection, Empirical Formula Free Convection.

Heat Radiation, Radiation Quantities, Black and No Black Radiation, Radiation Form Factor, Heat Exchange Non-Black Material

#### PREREQUISITES

Physics III

# MAIN REFERENCES

J. P. Holman, "Heat Transfer" Mc Grow-Hill, Ltd 2002

# **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

F. P. Incropera & D. P. De Witt, *Fundamentals of Heat Transfer*, John Wiley & Sons, New York 1981

- LO-1: Students are able to explain steady conduction heating rate in the area of flat, cylinder and ball, able to explain the decrease of conduction differential equation, and able to formulate conduction with heat source.
- LO-2: Students are able to explain the types of cooling system in the form of fin and efficiency

- LO-3: Students are able to explain two-dimensional steady conduction heating rates on rectangular and other shaped surfaces.
- LO-4: Student is able to explain the type of fluid flow in the boundary layer in the conduction of forced convection, able to forecast the coefficient value of the mean forced convection of a surface, able to explain the type of fluid flow within the boundary layer in the conduction of free convection, able to predict the average free convection coefficient value of a surface, and able to calculate the average free convection coefficient value by using empirical formula
- LO-5: Students are able to explain the magnitudes associated with conducting radiation heat, able to explain the radiation heat rate in black and non-black objects, able to read the radiation form factor graph from the interaction of the two surfaces, able to explain the relationship between radiation form factor
- LO-6: Students are able to explain the exchange of heat between non-black objects

MAP OF P	LO AND I	.0			
	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-9		
LO-1	×	✓	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	✓	✓	✓		
WORKLO	4D				

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184808	:	Industrial Instrumentation
COURSE	Credit	:	3 sks
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

Industrial Instrumentation is a subject which contains the basics of DCS (distributed control system), system sorting, subsystem controller design, integrated controller. The design of the converter and how to do the conversion will also be given in this course. In addition, students will also be given basic knowledge about thermoelectrics, an explanation of thermoelectric producing devices, and thermoelectric applications. One of the applications of thermoelectric is in heating systems. In heating systems students will also learn about the instruments that will be used for heating systems both in laboratories and industrial equipment.

At the end of the semester students will be given training on the design and development of instrumentation based on industrial instruments and research needs

PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field
	of physics expertise. [S]
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data
	and information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
PLO-11	able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and
	physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in

oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to recognize, understand and analyse models of systems and subsystems
- Students are able to solve problems related to the model and control subsystem
- Students are able to have experience in practice about types of converters
- Students are able to recognize, understand the basics of thermoelectrics
- Students are able to have practical experience in making thermoelectric generators
- Students are able to recognize, understand and design heating systems and their PID controls.
- Students are able to express their ideas or ideas orally and in writing

#### MAIN TOPICS

Basic basics and applications of DCS, Design of various types of converters, basic and thermoelectric applications, basic and heating system applications, as well as designing and developing instrumentation based on industrial instruments and research needs

#### PREREQUISITES

- Electronics
- Instrumentation

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Obe, D.M.Rowe, Material, Preparation, and Characterization in Thermoelectric, Taylor and Francis Group LLC, 2012
- 2. Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, Fifth Edition, 2012.
- 3. J. W. Nilssson dan S. A, Riedel, 2008, Electronic Circuit, Pearson Prentice Hall.
- 4. Boylestad, 2002, Introductory Circuit Analysis, 10th edition, Prentice Hall.

#### **SUPPORTING REFERENCES**

- Millman and Halkias, 2001, Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw-1. Hill.
- 2. Robert L Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, 2009, Electronics Devices and Theory, 10 edition, Pearson Education.

#### **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to recognize, understand and analyse models of systems and subsystems
- LO-2: Students are able to solve problems related to the model and control subsystem
- LO-3: Students are able to have experience in practice about types of converters
- LO-4: Students are able to recognize, understand the basics of thermoelectrics
- LO-5: Students are able to have practical experience in making thermoelectric generators
- LO-6: Students are able to recognize, understand and design heating systems and their PID controls.
- LO-7: Students are able to express their ideas or ideas orally and in writing

	PLO-2	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO- 10	PLO- 11	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-7					✓	

Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week. 1.

2. Exercises and Assignments :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

Private learning :  $2 \ge 0$  and 20 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week. 3.

	SF 184809	:	<b>Optical Computation</b>
COURSE	Credit	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

In this course, students will learn about numerical methods and computational Difference Finite to apply Maxwell's equations in the phenomenon of propagation of electromagnetic waves in free space and in wave guides. Students will learn to analyse and calculate the coefficient of reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves in various medium structures, both one- and two-dimensional space. Students will learn to program boundary conditions issues in most cases of transmission mediums, both the PML and MURR methods. Students will learn Fourier transform programming which is integrated in finite difference methods to obtain reflection and transmission coefficients in the frequency domain. Students learn to calculate parameters such as the characteristic impedance of a material, the power radiation pattern. In addition, students will also learn visual programming and animation of the propagation of electromagnetic waves in linear and nonlinear optical waveguides by combining the Crank Nicholson method, the Tridiagonal matrix and Gauss Jordan. BROOD AND TELEADNING OUTCOME (BLO) OF THE COURG

PROGRA	INIMIE LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

• Able to apply a programming language which is a translation of the mathematical language of the electromagnetic wave equation

-	Note to understand and analyse the phenomenon of interaction
	between Opto-Electromagnetic waves with a guide medium
•	Able to provide visual opto-electromagnetic symptoms from
	programming results
•	Able to quickly calculate the radiation power pattern, reflection
	coefficient, vswr, characteristic impedance of various waveguide and
	antenna design structures.
•	Able to apply interactive software for various waveguide and antenna structures
MAI	IN TOPICS
•	Review of Maxwell's Equations and their writing in programming
	languages:
•	Issues of boundary conditions, electric and magnetic fields in medium,
	lossy medium, lossless, dielectric materials and conducting materials
•	Writing programming languages with numerical method capabilities: differential and integral equations, ordinary and partial differential equations, Crank Nicholson method, Tridiagonal matrix, Gauss Jordan, FFT schemes, and finite difference approach. Writing Opto-Electromagnetic programming: TE, TM, and TEM
	waves in linear and nonlinear materials, reflection, refraction, and optical wave forwarding in planar wave guides
•	Programming the antenna structure: Microwave guides, transmission lines, characteristic impedance, reflection coefficient, transmission coefficient, VSWR and radiation patterns
•	Programming of optical waveguide structures
PRE	REQUISITES
	Computational Physics I and II
2. I	Electromagnetic Field II
MA	IN REFERENCES

Able to understand and analyse the phenomenon of interaction

- 1. Richard H.Enns and George C.Mc Guire, "Nonlinear Physics with Mathematica for sicientists and Engineers", Birkhauser, Boston, 2001.
- 2. William Mc.Donald et al, "Wave and Optics Simulations", The Consorcium for Upper-
- 3. Level Physics Software, John Wiley & Sons INC, 1993.
- 4. Introduction to the Finite-Difference Time-Domain (FDTD) Method for Electromagnetics, S. D. Gedney, Morgan and Claypool Publishing, 2011.

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Modul ajar "Metode beda hingga optikFDBPM", Fisika ITS 2014
- 2. Modul ajar "Metode beda hingga antenna FDTD", Fisika ITS 2014

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to apply a programming language which is a translation of the mathematical language of the electromagnetic wave equation
- LO-2: Able to understand and analyse the phenomenon of interaction between Opto-Electromagnetic waves with a guide medium
- LO-3: Able to provide visual opto-electromagnetic symptoms from programming results
- LO-4: Able to quickly calculate the radiation power pattern, reflection coefficient, vswr, characteristic impedance of various waveguide and antenna design structures.
- LO-5: Able to apply interactive software for various waveguide and antenna structures

MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO-		
	FLO-0	FLO-9	10		
LO-1	✓	✓	✓		
LO-2	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		

#### WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184810	:	Digital Image Processing
COURSE	Credit	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

In this course, students will learn to understand digital image processing through study materials which include the introduction of digital image processing, the basics of image processing, histogram and convolution, image transformation, image quality improvement, image segmentation, edge detection, morphology and feature extraction.

# PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data
	and information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students understand the process of getting an image, the difference between digital and analog images, being able to calculate the memory needed to store an image
- Students understand digital image representation, image quantization, image quality, how to read images with software, how to get image size and display images
- Students are able to understand the type of image, RGB Image, Grayscale Image, Binary Image
- Students are able to convert RGB images to gray degree images, RGB images to binary images

- Students understand displaying a histogram from an image, are able to calculate and display a histogram from an image, be able to understand the types of histograms
- Students are able to understand convolution in an image, calculate image convolution manually and be able to convolute an image using software
- Able to understand about image transformation and transform an image
- Students are able to understand about improving image quality and improving the quality of an image
- Students know and understand about image segmentation
- Students are able to understand about edge detection in an image and create a program to detect the edges of an image
- Students are able to understand the principles of morphology in an image
- Students are able to understand about feature extraction in an image

#### MAIN TOPICS

#### Introduction to Digital Image Processing;

Understanding Image, Analog Image and Digital Image, Process of getting an image, Converting an analog image into a digital image, Calculating the amount of memory needed to store an image,

#### **Digital Image Processing Basics:**

Digital Image Representation in a matrix, RGB Image, Gray Degree Image, Binary Image, Convert RGB Image to Gray Image, Convert RGB Image to Binary Image

# Histogram and Convolution:

Definition of a histogram, types of histograms, how to calculate a histogram from an image, how to display a histogram from a Convolution theory, the application of convolution to an image manually and by using software, displays the results of the convulsion from an image

#### Image Quality Improvement:

Point Operation (Image quality change), Gamma Correction, Image Histogram Change, Filtering (Linear filter, Non linear filter) Geometry Operations (Translation, Rotation, Scaling)

#### Image Segmentation:

Definition of image segmentation, image segmentation techniques (Thresholding (global thresholding and local adaptive thresholding), Connected Component labeling, Clustering-Based Segmentation

#### **Edge Detection:**

Definition of image edges, Techniques for Detecting Edges: Sobel Operators, Prewitt Operators, Roberts Operators

#### Image Morphology:

Morphological image processing, Operation Morphology: Dilation, Erosion, Opening, Closing Thinning, thickening, skeletonizing

#### Feature Extraction:

Feature extraction method: Geometry, Histogram, Gradient, Fourier Spectrum, Wavelet, Color based Features, Gabor Filter, Fractal

#### PREREQUISITES

Computational Physics I

Computational Physics II

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Solomon, C. dan Breckon, T., " **Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing** : A Practical Approach with Examples in Matlab ", John Willey and Son 2012
- 2. Gonzalez, R.C. dan Woods, R.E., "**Digital Image Processing** ", Second Edition, Prentice Hall.

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Jain, A.K., "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing ", Prentice Hall.
- 2. Pengolahan Citra Digital dan Aplikasinya Menggunakan Matlab, Eko Prastyo

- LO-1: Able to understand the process of getting an image, the difference between digital and analogue images, able to calculate the memory needed to store an image, digital image representation, image quantization, image quality, how to read images with software, how to get image size and display images
- LO-2: Able to understand the type of image, RGB Image, Grayscale Image, Binary Image, able to convert RGB images to gray degree images, RGB images to binary images
- LO-3: Able to understand displaying a histogram from an image, are able to calculate and display a histogram from an image, be able to understand the types of histograms
- LO-4: Able to understand convolution in an image, calculate image convolution manually and be able to convolute an image using software
- LO-5: Able to understand about image transformation and transform an image
- LO-6: Able to understand about improving image quality and improving the quality of an image

• LO-7: Able to know and understand about image segmentation, edge detection in an image and create a program to detect the edges of an image, and the principles of morphology in an image

• LO-8: Able to understand about feature extraction in an image

MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-				
	PLO-7	FLO-0	10				
LO-1	<ul><li>✓</li></ul>	✓	✓				
LO-2	✓	✓	✓				
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓				
LO-4	✓	✓	✓				
LO-5	✓	✓	✓				
LO-6	✓	✓	✓				
LO-7	✓	✓	✓				
LO-8 🗸 🗸 🗸							
WORKLOAD							
1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.							

2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184811	:	Applied Electromagnetics
COURSE	Credit	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

In this course, students will learn about the application of electromagnetic field theory in engineering, especially telecommunications engineering and be able to solve simple problems in that field. Students will learn about Maxwell's theory in more detail in calculating the characteristic impedance of several transmission lines, wave guides, antennas, microwaves, and radio wave propagation.

PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and			
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of			
	physics and software applications. [P]			
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able			
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that			
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and			
	experiments carried out. {KK}			
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various			
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and			
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in			
	information technology in the context of scientific development			
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.			
	{KK}			

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Able to solve electromagnetic field problems with Maxwell's equations
- Able to solve electromagnetic waveguide problems
- Able to calculate and measure the parameters of electromagnetic propagation in any free space medium, atmosphere or waveguide.
- Keep up with the development of science and technology in optical telecommunications, radio waves in antennas, radar and satellites
- Able to apply the fundamentals of electromagnetic fields to other fields

MAIN TOPICS

- Transmission lines: propagation & reflection, VSWR, impedance matching, Smith charts, striplines; Wave guide
- Rectangular waveguides, TE-TM-TEM mode, transmission losses, circular wave guides, cavity resonators, planar wave guides.
- Antenna: antenna parameters, dipole and slot antennas, array antennas, antenna measurements.
- Radio wave propagation: influence of the earth's surface, attenuation factors, tropospheric propagation, ionosphere propagation.
- Microwave devices and circuits and their applications

#### PREREQUISITES

- 1. Electromagnetic Field I
- 2. Electromagnetic Field II

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Liao,S.Y., "Engeneering Applications of Electromagnetic Theory", Info Acces Dist, 1992.
- 2. Kraus, J.D., "Electromagnetics", Mc.Graw-Hil, 4th.ed, 1992.
- 3. Collins, R.E., "Antenuas and Radio Wave Propagation", Mc.Graw-Hill Int, 1985

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

1. Hund.E, "Microwave Communications, Component and Circuit", Mc.Graw-Hill, New York 1989

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to solve electromagnetic field problems with Maxwell's equations
- LO-2: Able to solve electromagnetic waveguide problems
- LO-3: Able to calculate and measure the parameters of electromagnetic propagation in any free space medium, atmosphere or waveguide.
- LO-4: Able to keep up with the development of science and technology in optical telecommunications, radio waves in antennas, radar and satellites
- LO-5: Able to apply the fundamentals of electromagnetic fields to other fields

#### MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10		
LO-1	✓	✓	<b>~</b>		

LO-2	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				Π	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
LO-5	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
WORKLO	AD							
1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.								
2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per								
	2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 nours) per week.							

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184812	:	Seismic Exploration
COURSE	Credit	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

In this Seismic Exploration course, students will learn about the principles of seismic wave propagation, types of seismic acquisition, advantages, disadvantages of each seismic method, and so on. Students are familiar with the theory and application of wave propagation in seismic surveys. Students understand the procedures and stages in the acquisition of reflected seismic data and the initial steps for processing it. Students are able to use reflected seismic data processing techniques to track, analyse and make interpretations of rock bed structures and their physical characteristics.

#### PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE

PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how
	to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and
	information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}
1	

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Able to design and conduct surveys using seismic methods, as well as carry out modelling and interpretation according to the survey objectives.
- Able to write seismic data simulation program.

٠	Able to acquire / obtain reflection seismic data.
٠	Capable of processing enormous seismic data.
٠	Able to interpret seismic sections.
MA	AIN TOPICS
٠	Introduction to the reflection seismic method,
•	Instrumentation and measurement equipment for reflected seismic data, the theory of propagation of reflected seismic waves, Rock physics: seismic velocity, influencing factors and measurement methods; filter theory and noise elimination, deconvolution, normal- moveout, velocity analysis and static correction, dip-moveout, migration (pre-stack and post-stack in the time domain and depth), the
DD	method of interpretation and introduction to reservoir geophysics.
	EREQUISITES Mathematical Dhysics Land U
	Mathematical Physics I and II Computational Physics
	Seismology
3.	Seismology
M	AIN REFERENCES
1.	Gubbins, M., 2001., <u>Geophysical Data Measurement and Analysis.</u> , 2 <sup>nd</sup>
1.	Edition, Cambridge University Press
2.	Philip Kearey, Michael Brooks, Ian Hill, <u>An Introduction to Geophysical</u>
2.	Exploration, THIRD EDITION
3.	Sheriff, R. E. and Geldart, L. P., <u>Exploration Seismology</u> , Vol. I,
5.	Cambridge University Press, 1982.
4.	W.M. Telford, L.P. Geldart, R.E. Sheriff, <u>Applied Geophysics</u> (2 <sup>nd</sup>
ч.	edition), Cambridge, 1990.
5.	Yilmaz, Öz, <u>Seismic Data Analysis</u> , Vol. I, Society of Exploration
5.	Geophysicists, 2001.
	Geophysicisis, 2001.
SU	PPORTING REFERENCES
1.	Costain, John K. and Cahit Çoruh, 2004, <u>Basic Theory Of Exploration</u>
1.	
	Seismology, Department of Geological Sciences, Virginia Polytechnic
	Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, U.S.A.
2.	J.M. Reynolds, An Introduction to Applied and Environmental
	Geophysics, Wiley, 1998.
3.	M. Nabigian (ed.), Electromagnetic methods in Applied Geophysics, vol.
	1 Theory, vol. 2 Application, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 1989.
4.	M.S. Zhdanov, G.V. Keller, The Geoelectrical Methods in Geophysical
4.	Exploration, Elsevier, 1994

- Menke, W., 2012., <u>Geophysical Data Analysis: Discrete Inverse</u> <u>Theory</u>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Matlab Edition, Academic Press
- 6. Miller, R., Bradford, J.H. and Holliger, K. Advances in near surface Seismology and Ground-penetration Radar. American Geophysical Union, 2010.

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to design and conduct surveys using seismic methods, as well as carry out modelling and interpretation according to the survey objectives.
- LO-2: Able to write seismic data simulation program.
- LO-3: Able to acquire / obtain reflection seismic data.
- LO-4: Able to apply processing enormous seismic data.
- LO-5: Able to interpret seismic sections.

#### MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>	

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184813	:	Earth Potential Field Exploration
COURSE	Credit	:	3 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

In this Earth Potential Field Exploration course, students will learn about the various variations in density and susceptibility variations in rocks, the basic concepts of the gravity method, measurement systems and management of gravity data, corrections to gravity data, and basic concepts of magnetic methods, measurement system methods. magnetic, corrections to magnetic data, graphical separation of local and regional anomalies, reduction in plane, Second vertical derivative, conceptual upward and downward continuation, synthetic data methods and inversion of gravitational and magnetic data. In this Earth Potential Field Exploration lecture, students are expected to be able to measure magnetic data, and be able to apply data reduction processes and interpret the earth's structure with simple magnetic and gravitational data.

PROGRA	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data and						
	information from these instruments. [P]						
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]						
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}						
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}						

LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Able to design and conduct surveys using gravity and magnetic methods, as well as carry out modelling and interpretation according to the survey objectives.
- Able to write gravity and magnetic data simulation programs.
- Able to calculate the frequency spatial transformation of measured gravitational and magnetic data.
- Able to invert synthetic data to get initial parameters.
- Able to invert very plural gravitational and magnetic data.

# MAIN TOPICS

Density and susceptibility variations in rocks, basic concepts of the gravity method, gravity data measurement and management systems, corrections to gravity data, and basic concepts of magnetic methods, magnetic method measurement systems, corrections to magnetic data, separation of local and regional anomalies , reduction in the plane, Second vertical derivative, Continuation up and down, synthetic data methods and inversion of gravity and magnetic data and 4 D Gravity

# PREREQUISITES

- 1. Mathematical Physics I and II
- 2. Computational Physics
- 3. Seismology

# MAIN REFERENCES

- Costain , John K. and Cahit Çoruh, 2004, <u>Basic Theory Of Exploration</u> <u>Seismology</u>, Department of Geological Sciences, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, U.S.A.
- Gubbins, M., 2001.<u>Geophysical Data Measurement and Analysis.</u>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press
- 3. J.M. Reynolds, <u>An Introduction to Applied and Environmental</u> <u>Geophysics</u>, Wiley, 1998.
- M. Nabigian (ed.), <u>Electromagnetic methods in Applied Geophysics</u>, vol. 1 Theory, vol. 2 Application, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 1989.
- 5. Philip Kearey, Michael Brooks, Ian Hill, <u>An Introduction to Geophysical</u> <u>Exploration</u>, THIRD EDITION
- 6. Sheriff, R. E. and Geldart, L. P., <u>Exploration Seismology</u>, Vol. I, Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- W.M. Telford, L.P. Geldart, R.E. Sheriff, <u>Applied Geophysics</u> (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), Cambridge, 1990.

# SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. M.S. Zhdanov, G.V. Keller, <u>The Geoelectrical Methods in Geophysical</u> <u>Exploration</u>, Elsevier, 1994
- Menke, W., 2012., <u>Geophysical Data Analysis: Discrete Inverse</u> <u>Theory</u>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Matlab Edition, Academic Press
- 3. Miller, R., Bradford, J.H. and Holliger, K. Advances in near surface Seismology and Ground-penetration Radar. American Geophysical Union, 2010.
- 4. Yilmaz, Öz, <u>Seismic Data Analysis</u>, Vol. I, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 2001.

# **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to design and conduct surveys using gravity and magnetic methods, as well as carry out modelling and interpretation according to the survey objectives.
- LO-2: Able to write gravity and magnetic data simulation programs.
- LO-3: Able to calculate the frequency spatial transformation of measured gravitational and magnetic data.
- LO-4: Able to invert synthetic data to get initial parameters.
- LO-5: Able to invert very plural gravitational and magnetic data.

	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WORKLOA					

# MAP OF PLO AND LO

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184814	:	<b>Rock Physics and Well-log Analysis</b>
COURSE	Credit	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course describes the physical characteristics of rocks and several methods for measuring well-log data. The combination of the two is expected to identify permeable and impermeable rocks, as well as identify the position and type of hydrocarbons from the well-log data. In addition, this course also describes quantitative analysis to determine shale volume, porosity, resistivity, water saturation, and rock pore pressure based on well-log data. **PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE** 

PLO-5	able to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement environmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship. {KU}
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
120-0	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
_	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and predict the potential application of physical behaviour in information technology in the context of scientific development and further implementation in the field of physics expertise. {KK}
PLO-11	able to disseminate the results of problem (case) studies and physical behaviours based on standard scientific principles in oral and written communication in the form of reports or scientific works according to correct writing rules by understanding the plagiarism mechanism and publishing them at the national or international level. {KK}
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LEARNIN	NG OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

• Students understand and are able to apply the properties of rock physics

- Students understand the logging environment related to the hydrocarbon trapping system, sludge characteristics, the logging system and the measurement system.
- Students are able to describe the Caliper log measurement system along with the interpretation of the measurement results
- Students are able to describe and apply measurement systems and Gamma Ray log responses on rocks, along with their applications
- Students are able to describe the causes of potential difference (SP) on log data, along with their application to characterize subsurface.
- Students are able to describe resistivity log measurements with the law, be able to interpret the resistivity logs, and be able to calculate water saturation in log data.
- Students are able to describe the Neutron Log measurement system, the factors that affect physics Neutron log values, and are able to apply.
- Students are able to describe the log density measurement system, the geological factors that affect the density log measurement, as well as being able to apply them.
- Students are able to describe the Sonic log measurement system, the geological effect on sonic log measurements, and be able to interpret sonic log data.

• Students are able to apply rock physics and well-log parameters

#### MAIN TOPICS

- 1. **Physical properties of rocks**: porosity, density, resistivity, wave velocity, fluid saturation;
- 2. Logging Environment: Hydrocarbon traps, sludge characteristics, well-log measurement systems
- 3. Log Caliper: impermeable and permeable rock on calliper logs, washout, cave, swelling, mud cake;
- 4. **Gamma Ray logs**: Gamma ray log measurements, advantages and disadvantages of Gamma ray logs, Gamma Ray log characteristics, shale volume;
- 5. **Self-potential log**: potential source, SP log measurement, SP log properties;
- 6. **Resistivity logs**: pseudo resistivity theory, Archie's law, Sonic log measuring system, resistivity log advantages and disadvantages, resistivity log applications;
- 7. **Neutron Log**: Neutron log measurement system, neutron log advantages and disadvantages, Neutron log application;
- 8. Log Density: density-based rock characteristics, density log concepts and measurement systems, density log applications;

9.	Sonic logs: sonic log measurement system, sonic log advantages and
10	disadvantages, Sonic logs application;
10.	Qualiatative analysis: identification of permeable and impermeable
	rocks, and identification of the position and type of hydrocarbons
11	from well-log data; Quantitative analysis: calculation of shale volume, porosity,
11.	resistivity, water saturation, and rock pore pressure based on well-
	log data.
PRF	CREQUISITES
	tromagnetic Field I, Electronics, and Waves (minimal D)
	IN REFERENCES
1.	Schön, J.H. 2011. Physical Properties of Rocks, Elsevier.
2.	Serra, L. & Serra, O. 2004. Well Logging Data Acquisition and
<u> </u>	Applications, Serralog. Calvados, France
3.	Serra, O., & Serra, L. (2003). Well Logging and Geology. SerraLog,
5.	Calvados, France
4	
4.	Darling, T. 2005. Well Logging and Formation Evaluation, Elsevier. PORTING REFERENCES
1.	Asquith, G., and Krygosky, D., 2004. Basic Well log Analysis 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Edition, AAPG methods in exploration Series, No. 16.
2.	Rider, M. 2000. The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition,
	Rider-Frenc Consulting.
3.	Ellis, D.V., and Singer , J.M. 2008. Well Logging for Earth Scientists
	2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Elsevier.
RE	FORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)
•	LO-1: Students understand and are able to apply the properties of rock
	physics, the logging environment related to the hydrocarbon trapping
	system, sludge characteristics, the logging system and the measurement
	system.
٠	LO-2: Students are able to describe the Caliper log measurement system
	along with the interpretation of the measurement results, able to describe
	and apply measurement systems and Gamma Ray log responses on
	rocks, along with their applications
•	LO-3: Students are able to describe the causes of potential difference
	(SP) on log data, along with their application to characterize subsurface.
•	LO-4: Students are able to describe resistivity log measurements with
	the law, be able to interpret the resistivity logs, and be able to calculate
L	water saturation in log data.

- LO-5: Students are able to describe the Neutron Log measurement system, the factors that affect physics Neutron log values, and are able to apply.
- LO-6: Students are able to describe the log density measurement system, the geological factors that affect the density log measurement, as well as being able to apply them.
- LO-7: Students are able to describe the Sonic log measurement system, the geological effect on sonic log measurements, and be able to interpret sonic log data.
- LO-8: Students are able to apply rock physics and well-log parameters

	PLO-5	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO-	PLO-		
	PLO-5	FLO-0	FLO-9	10	11		
LO-1	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-3	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-6	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-7	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LO-8	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	~	✓		
WORKLOAD							
<ol> <li>Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.</li> <li>Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.</li> </ol>							

Private learning :  $2 \ge 0$  and 20 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.

MAP OF PLO AND LO

3.

	SF184815	:	Inversion Model	
COURSE	Credit	:	2 SKS	
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII	

COURSE DE							
In this course,	In this course, students are presented with the differences between inversion						
modelling and	modelling and future modelling as well as explaining inversion methods to						
produce mode	Is along with the advantages and disadvantages of each of						
these methods							
PROGRAMM	IE LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-5 ab	le to develop themselves, long-life learning, and implement						
en	vironmental insight and technology-based entrepreneurship.						
	XU}						
PLO-7 ab	le to apply the principles and applications of mathematical						
	ysics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both						
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data						
	and information from these instruments. [P]						
	le to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and						
	evant and updated technological applications in the field of						
	ysics and software applications. [P]						
	le to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able						
	make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that						
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and						
	periments carried out. {KK}						
ex	perments carried out. {KK}						
PLO-10 ab	le to comprehensively solve physical problems with various						
	ernative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and						
predict the potential application of physical behaviour in							
	formation technology in the context of scientific development						
	d further implementation in the field of physics expertise.						
	K}						
I FARNINC (	OUTCOME OF THE COURSE						

## LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students are able to distinguish between forward modelling and backward modelling (inversion)
- Students are able to understand and apply L2- and L1-norm for linear regression
- Students understand the character of noise in measurement data

•	Students are able to understand linear inversion for under- and over- determined cases
•	Students are able to understand the uncertainty of model solutions on
	the inversion results
•	Students are able to understand and apply linear inversion a priori for under- and over-determined cases
•	Students are able to apply several linear inversion methods to solve non- liner problems
•	Students are able to understand and apply the concept of global
	optimization and apply it to the inversion process
MA	IN TOPICS
1.	Forward modelling and inversion modelling: basic concepts in
	geophysics (data measurement and analysis), forward and inversion
	modelling, modelling aspects, and application of the inversion
	method
2.	Linear Regression: introduction to linear regression, statistical
	aspects of the Least Squares (L2-norm) method, unknown standard
2	deviation measures, L1-norm based regression;
3.	<b>Probability Theory</b> : noise measurement, Gaussian Probability
4.	Density function, Gaussian statistics, interfal Confidence; Linear inversion problem (simple approach): linear inversion
4.	problem formulation, model parameter estimation, density probability function, application;
5.	Linear inversion problems: maximum likelihood, resolution and
5.	covariance models for inversion models (under and over determined), means of non-uniqueness models, statistics on Gaussian inversion
	problems and Non-Gaussian Statistics, applications;
6.	Linear inversion problems use priori: advantages and
	disadvantages of linear inversion problems, under-determined
	problems, mixed-determined problems, inversion using multiple a
	priori, reference models, model refinement, general form of a priori
	models, applications;
7.	Nonlinear inversion uses a linear approach: model
	parameterization, nonlinear problem inversion using a linear
	approach, Gauss-Newton method, Lavemberg-Marquardt method,
	Occam method, nonlinear inversion using iterative method, nonlinear inversion using Singular value decomposition, applications;
8.	<b>Global optimization</b> : lack of nonlinear inversion using linear
0.	approaches, Monte Carlo, Genetic Algorithm, Simulated Annealing,
	applications.
	• •

#### PREREQUISITES

Computational Physics I, Mathematical Physics I and II

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- Menke, W., 2012. Geophysical data analysis : discrete inverse theory, 3<sup>rd</sup> Editions, Elsevier Academic Press, Palisades, New York.
- 2. Grandis, H., 2009. Pengantar Pemodelan Inversi Geofisika, Himpunan Ahli Geofisika

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Sen, M. K., Stoffa, P.L., 2013. Global Optimization Methods in Geophysical Inversion, 2nd Edition, Cambridge university press.
- 2. Michael Zhdanov, 2002. Geophysical Inverse Theory and Regularization Problems, Elsevier Academic Press

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to distinguish between forward modelling and backward modelling (inversion)
- LO-2: Students are able to understand and apply L2- and L1-norm for linear regression
- LO-3: Students understand the character of noise in measurement data
- LO-4: Students are able to understand linear inversion for under- and over-determined cases
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the uncertainty of model solutions on the inversion results
- LO-6: Students are able to understand and apply linear inversion a priori for under- and over-determined cases
- LO-7: Students are able to apply several linear inversion methods to solve non-liner problems
- LO-8: Students are able to understand and apply the concept of global optimization and apply it to the inversion process

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-5	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10			
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>			
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>~</b>			
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	>			
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	<b>~</b>			
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<b>~</b>			
LO-6	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<b>~</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<b>~</b>			

#### MAP OF PLO AND LO

LO-7		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓		
LO-8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WORKLOAD								
1.	Lect	ures : 3 x	50 = 150  r	ninutes per	week.			
2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.								
3.	Priv	ate learnir	ng : 2 x 60	= 120 min	utes (2 hou	urs) per we	eek.	

	SF184818	:	Group Theory
COURSE	Credit	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

COURS	COURSE DESCRIPTION					
This course discusses the principles of symmetry in group theory as a method of simplification, classification and solving of physics problems. Broadly speaking, the discussion of the material is divided into 2, namely the finite group and the continuous group.						
PROGR	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking in the context of developing or implementing science and technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society, nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their field of expertise. [S]					
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in the application of science and technology in the analysis of information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of physics expertise. [S]					
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and modern physics in depth through identification of the physical properties of a physical system. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and experiments carried out. {KK}					

#### LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Understand the concept of symmetry in physics and group definitions with simple examples of groups (kinds of numbers, cyclic groups Sn, dehydral groups Dn)
- Understand the concept of Permutation groups and Cayley's Theorem
- Understand the concept of finite groups, properties (class conjugation, subgroups, homomorphism, isomorphism, automorphism), and examples of finite groups
- Calculate and recognize the properties of several finite group examples

- Understand the concept of representation theory and its properties (representation equivalence, character, reducibility), along with vector spaces, scalar products, and unitary representations.
- Understand the concept of irreducible representations (Schur Lemma, fundamental orthogonality theorem, character orthogonality)
- Understand and calculate Character Tables, product representation direc, and their decomposition
- Understand the concept of the continue group and some examples (SO (2), SO (3), SU (2))
- Understand the nature of the continue group (commutation relationship, irreducible representation, character, Clebsch-Gordan coefficient)
- Understand the application of finite groups to the macroscopic properties of crystals and H2O molecules
- Understand the application of finite groups and continue groups at the atomic energy level
- Understand the concept of the SU (N) group and its application to particle physics
- Calculating and applying the concept of SU (N) and SO (N) groups in the model building unified theory

#### MAIN TOPICS

Symmetry and group definition; Finite group; Group representation theory; continuous group; Applications in quantum mechanics, and crystallography

#### PREREQUISITES

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. Jones, H.F., Groups, Representations and Physics, Institute of Physics, Bristol, 1998

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. Joshi, A.W.,' Element of Group Theory for Physicists", Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1973
- Tung, W.K., "Group Theory in Physics", World Scientific, Singapore, 1985.

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to understand the concept of symmetry in physics and group definitions with simple examples of groups (kinds of numbers, cyclic groups Sn, dehydral groups Dn)
- LO-2: Able to understand the concept of Permutation groups and Cayley's Theorem, the concept of finite groups, properties (class conjugation, subgroups, homomorphism, isomorphism, automorphism), and examples of finite groups, and able to calculate and recognize the properties of several finite group examples
- LO-3: Able to understand the concept of representation theory and its properties (representation equivalence, character, reducibility), along with vector spaces, scalar products, and unitary representations.,the concept of irreducible representations (Schur Lemma, fundamental orthogonality theorem, character orthogonality)
- LO-4: Able to understand and calculate Character Tables, product representation direc, and their decomposition
- LO-5: Able to understand the concept of the continue group and some examples (SO (2), SO (3), SU (2))
- LO-6: Able to understand the nature of the continue group (commutation relationship, irreducible representation, character, Clebsch-Gordan coefficient)
- LO-7: Able to understand the application of finite groups to the macroscopic properties of crystals and H2O molecules and the application of finite groups and continue groups at the atomic energy level
- LO-8: Able to understand the concept of the SU (N) group and its application to particle physics and able to calculate and apply the concept of SU (N) and SO (N) groups in the model building unified theory

MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-1	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-9				
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓				
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓				
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓				
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓				
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓				

LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓			
LO-7	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓			
LO-8	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓			
WORK	WORKLOAD						
1.	Lectures : 3 x	50 = 150  r	ninutes per	r week.			
2.	2. Exercises and Assignments : $2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per						
week.							
3.	Private learni	ng : 2 x 60	= 120 min	utes (2 hou	ırs) per we	eek.	

	SF184817	:	Relativistic Quantum Theory
COUDSE	Credit	:	2 SKS
COURSE	Semester	:	VIII

COURS	E DESCRIPTION					
This co	ourse discusses material on quantum mechanics in relativistic cases.					
Discus	Discussions of matter ranging from derivation of the Klein-Gordon					
equation	equation, Dirac, to an introduction to quantum field theory.					
PROGR	PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE					
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking					
	in the context of developing or implementing science and					
	technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society,					
	nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their					
	field of expertise. [S]					
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in					
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of					
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of					
	physics expertise. [S]					
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and					
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical					
	properties of a physical system. [P]					
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able					
	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit					
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and					
	experiments carried out. {KK}					
	· · ·					
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE					
• Ab	le to understand the formulation of the Klein-Gordon, Dirac equation					

- Able to understand the formulation of the Klein-Gordon, Dirac equation and the solution of the Weyl equation
- Able to understand Maxwell's equation formulation in relativistic notation and Yang-Mills theory
- Be able to understand the second quantization process of the Klein-Gordon, Dirac, EM, and Majorana fields

• Able to understand the mechanism of disturbance theory and its application in simple quantum field systems

#### MAIN TOPICS

The Klein-Gordon equation, the Dirac equation, the Weyl equation solution, the Maxwell equation, the classical Yang-Mills theory, the Klein-Gordon, Dirac and Majorana quantization of the field, the disturbance theory for simple quantum field systems.

### PREREQUISITES

#### MAIN REFERENCES

1. W. Greiner, Relativistic Quantum Mechanics - Wave Equations, Springer (2000)

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

- 1. F. Gross, Relativistic Quantum Mechanics and Field Theory, Wiley (1993)
- 2. F. Mandl and G. Shaw, Quantum Field Theory, rev. ed., Wiley (1994)
- 3. Halzen, F. and Martin, A.D., Quarks and Leptons, an Introductory Course in Modern Particle Physics, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1984

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1 Able to understand the formulation of the Klein-Gordon, Dirac equation and the solution of the Weyl equation
- LO-2: Able to understand Maxwell's equation formulation in relativistic notation and Yang-Mills theory
- LO-3: Able to understand the second quantization process of the Klein-Gordon, Dirac, EM, and Majorana fields
- LO-4: Able to understand the mechanism of disturbance theory and its application in simple quantum field systems

MAP OF P	MAP OF PLO AND LO								
	PLO-1	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-9					
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓					

## WORKLOAD

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \ge 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184818	:	<b>Special Topics On Quantum Physics</b>
MATA	Kredit	:	2 SKS
KULIAH	Semester	:	VIII

	E DESCRIPTION						
	ourse discusses the popular topics of current quantum physics,						
	ng quantum teleportation, quantum computing, and quantum						
	thermodynamics.						
PROGR	AMME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE						
PLO-1	able to apply logical, critical, systematic, and innovative thinking						
	in the context of developing or implementing science and						
	technology that takes into account the norms of religion, society,						
	nation and state as well as scientific ethics in accordance with their						
	field of expertise. [S]						
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in						
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of						
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field of						
PLO-6	physics expertise. [S] able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and						
PLO-0	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical						
	properties of a physical system. [P]						
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able						
1 LO-7	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that fit						
	the hypothesis based on the results of observations and						
	experiments carried out. {KK}						
LEARN	ING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE						
• Abl	e to understand about Quantum Computing (Quantum Bits,						
Qua	antum Gates, and Quantum Algorithm)						
• Abl	e to understand Quantum Teleportation						
• Abl	e to understand the concept of quantum thermodynamics						
MAIN T							
Quantum	Computing (Quantum Bits, Quantum Gates, Quantum Algorithm),						
Quantum	Teleportation, Quantum Thermodynamics						
PREREC	QUISITES						
-							
MAIN R	EFERENCES						

M. Nakahara	M. Nakahara, Quantum Computing, CRC Press(2008)							
SUPPORTI	NG REFE	RENCES						
1. M.A. N	eilson, I.I	. Chuang	, Quantur	n Compu	tation and	l Quantum		
Information, Cambridge Press(2000)								
REFORMU	REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)							
• LO-1: Able to understand about Quantum Computing (Quantum Bits,								
Quanti	ım Gates, a	ind Quantu	ım Algoritl	nm)				
• LO-2:	Able to un	derstand Q	uantum Te	leportation	l			
• LO-3:	Able to un	derstand th	e concept	of quantum	thermody	mamics		
MAP OF P	LO AND I	L <b>O</b>						
	PLO-1	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-9				
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓				
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓				
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓				
WORKLO	WORKLOAD							
1. Lectures : $3 \times 50 = 150$ minutes per week.								
2. Exe	ercises and	Assignmen	nts : 2 x 60	= 120 min	utes (2 ho	urs) per		
wee	ek.	-			·	-		
2 Durin	3 Private learning $\cdot 2 \times 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week							

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF 184819	:	Biophysics
MATA	Credit	:	2 SKS
KULIAH	Semester	:	VIII

COUDCE	DECODIDITION
	DESCRIPTION
	ourse students will learn to understand the concept of biophysics,
	ly the process of physics in living things and the application of
	in research on living things.
PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field
	of physics expertise. [S]
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data
	and information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
120 0	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
1120-9	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
FLO-10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}
	NG OUTCOME OF THE COURSE
Stud	ents understand the basics of biophysics
Stude	ents understand the basic cell

• Students are able to understand DNA and gene material structure

•	Students	understand	physics	in the	human body
	Stadents	anaonotana	physics	III tile	naman ooay

• Students understand the application of physics methods in research on living things

• Students are able to understand biomaterials and the fabrication process

#### MAIN TOPICS

- Introduction to biophysics
- Cells
- DNA and gene material structure
- Physics in the human body
- The application of physical methods in research on living things
- Biomaterials and fabrication processes

### PREREQUISITES

Physics of Radiology and Dosimetry

#### MAIN REFERENCES

- 1. Wolter Hoppe, Wolfgang Lohmann, Hubert Marki, and Hubert Ziegler, Springer-Verlag, Biophysics, Berlin, 1983.
- 2. Roland Glaser, Biophysics. (Springer, 2001)
- Albert Lehninger, Biochemistry, 2nd Ed., Worth Publisher Inc., New York, 1975

## SUPPORTING REFERENCES

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Able to understand the basics of biophysics
- LO-2: Able to understand the basic cell
- LO-3: Able to understand DNA and gene material structure
- LO-4: Able to understand physics in the human body
- LO-5: Able to understand the application of physics methods in research on living things

• LO-6: Able to understand biomaterials and the fabrication process

## MAP OF PLO AND LO

	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	✓
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

LO-6		<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>~</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	
WORK	KLOA	٨D						
1.	Lec	tures : 3 x	50 = 150  n	ninutes per	week.			
2.	2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.							
3.		week. Private learning : $2 \ge 60 = 120$ minutes (2 hours) per week.						

COURSE	SF 184820	:	Radiotherapy
	Credit	:	3 SKS
	Semester	:	VIII

	DESCRIPTION
	ourse, students will learn to understand the application of external
and inte	rnal radiation beams produced by therapeutic aircraft as well as
external	, brachytherapy, and internal radiotherapy planning.
PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field
	of physics expertise. [S]
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical
	properties of a physical system. [P]
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data
	and information from these instruments. [P]
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and
120 0	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of
	physics and software applications. [P]
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able
120 )	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and
	experiments carried out. {KK}
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various
1 LO-10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in
	information technology in the context of scientific development
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.
	{KK}

# LEARNING OUTCOME OF THE COURSE

- Students understand an introduction to radiation oncology
- Students understand the basics of radiobiology in radiotherapy

- Students are able to understand clinical photon file description, dose calculation
- Students understand the basic principles of clinical dosimetry
- Students understand the principles of clinical electron beam
- Students are able to understand single field and multi-field radiotherapy planning
- Students are able to understand the principles of planning with various techniques (2D, 3D, conformal, IMRT, IGRT)
- Students are able to understand the working principles of simulators and introduction to various radiotherapy accessories
- Students are able to understand the working principles of simulators and introduction to various radiotherapy accessories
- Students are able to understand the principles of intracavital brachytherapy, implantation, intraluminal
- Students are able to understand brachytherapy dose calculations
- Students are able to understand internal radiotherapy and internal dosimetry

## MAIN TOPICS

- Introduction to radiation oncology
- Radiobiological basis in radiotherapy
- Clinical photon beam description, point dose calculation, Clinical dosimetry basics
- Clinical electron file
- Single-field and multi-field radiotherapy planning.
- Planning with various techniques (2D, 3D, conformal, IMRT, IGRT)
- The working principle of the simulator and the introduction of various radiotherapy accessories
- Principles of dose calculation and calibration of external radiotherapy
- Introduction of intracavital brachytherapy, implantation, intraluminal
- Brachytherapy dose calculation
- Introduction of internal radiotherapy and internal dosimetry

## PREREQUISITES

Fisika Radiologi dan Dosimetri

## MAIN REFERENCES

- 4. AAPM Report No. 46. Comprehensive QA for Radiation Oncology. (American Institute of Physics, New York, 1994)
- 5. AAPM Report No. 47. AAPM Code of Practice for Radiotherapy Accelerator. (American Institute of Physics, New York, 1994)

- 6. AAPM Report No. 67. Protocol for Clinical Reference Dosimetry of High Energy Photon and Electron Beams. (American Institute of Physics, New York, 1999).
- 7. IAEA Report No. 23. Absorbed Dose Determination in Photon and Electron Beams. An International Code of Practice. (International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, 1987).
- 8. ICRU Report No. 38. Dose and Volume Specifications for Reporting Intracavitary Therapy in Ginecology. (International Commission on Radiation Unit and Measurements, Bethesda, MD, 1985).
- 9. ICRU Report No. 50. Prescribing, Recording and Reporting Photon Beam Therapy. (International Commission on Radiation Unit and Measurements, Bethesda, MD, 1993).
- 10. H. E. Johns and J. R. Cunningham. The Physics of Radiology, 4th ed. (Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL, 1983)
- 11. S. C. Klevenhagen, Physics and Dosimetry of Therapy Electron Beams. (Medical Physics Publishing, Madison, WI, 1993)
- 12. W. J. Meredith and J. B. Massey. Fundamental Physics of Radiology. 3rd ed. (J. Wright, Bristol, UK, 1977)
- 13. J. Van Dyk (Editor). The Modern Technology of Radiation Oncology (Medical Physics Publishing, Philadephia, PA, 1999)
- 14. J. R. Williams and D. I. Thwaites. Radiotherapy Physics in Practice. (Oxford University Press, New York, 1994)
- 15. Siamak Shahabi (Editor). Blackburn's Introduction to Clinical Radiation Therapy Physics. (Medical Physics Publishing Corporation, Madison, Wisconsin, 1989)
- 16. P. M. K. Leung. The Physical Basis of Radiotherapy. (The Ontario Cancer Institute incorporating The Princess Margaret Hospital, 1990).
- 17. G. C. Bentel, C. E. Nelson, and K.T. Noell. Treatment Planning Dose Calculation in Radiation Oncology. McGraw Hill, New York, NY, 1989)
- 18. Metcalfe, et al, The Physics of Radiotherapy X-rays and Electron. (Medical Physics Publishing, 2007)
- 19. G. C. Bentel, C. E. Nelson, and K.T. Noell. Treatment Planning Dose Calculation in Radiation Oncology. McGraw Hill, New York, NY, 1989)
- 20. Podgorsak, Radiation Oncology Physics: Handbook for Teacher and Student. (IAEA, 2005)
- 21. Khan, Gerbi. Treatment Planning in Radiation Oncology. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia: 2012
- 22. J. R. Williams and D. I. Thwaites. Radiotherapy Physics in Practice. (Oxford University Press, New York, 1994)

#### SUPPORTING REFERENCES

## **REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)**

- LO-1: Students are able to understand an introduction to radiation oncology and the basics of radiobiology in radiotherapy
- LO-2: Students are able to understand clinical photon file description, dose calculation, the basic principles of clinical dosimetry, and the principles of clinical electron beam
- LO-3: Students are able to understand single field and multi-field radiotherapy planning
- LO-4: Students are able to understand the principles of planning with various techniques (2D, 3D, conformal, IMRT, IGRT)
- LO-5: Students are able to understand the working principles of simulators and introduction to various radiotherapy accessories
- LO-6: Students are able to understand the principles of intracavital brachytherapy, implantation, intraluminal
- LO-7: Students are able to understand brachytherapy dose calculations
- LO-8: Students are able to understand internal radiotherapy and internal dosimetry

MAP OF PLO AND LO							
	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10	
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-2	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	
LO-3	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	
LO-4	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LO-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WORKLOAD							
<ol> <li>Lectures : 3 x 50 = 150 minutes per week.</li> <li>Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.</li> </ol>							

3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.

	SF184821	:	Health Physics and Radiation Protection
COURSE	Credit	:	2 SKS
	Semester	:	VIII

COUDCE	DECODIDITION				
	DESCRIPTION				
	course students will learn to understand the basic principles and				
	s of health physics and radiation protection as well as several				
	tes in radiation protection and be able to apply them in medical				
	applications.				
PROGRA	MME LEARNING OUTCOME (PLO) OF THE COURSE				
PLO-2	able to demonstrate independent and responsible performance in				
	the application of science and technology in the analysis of				
	information and data compiled for problem solving in the field				
	of physics expertise. [S]				
PLO-6	able to apply the theoretical concepts of classical physics and				
	modern physics in depth through identification of the physical				
	properties of a physical system. [P]				
PLO-7	able to apply the principles and applications of mathematical				
	physics, computational physics, and instrumentation in both				
	how to operate physical instruments in general and analyse data				
	and information from these instruments. [P]				
PLO-8	able to apply the principles, characteristics, functions, and				
120 0	relevant and updated technological applications in the field of				
	physics and software applications. [P]				
PLO-9	able to formulate physical phenomena and problems and be able				
120 )	to make mathematical or physical modelling / simulations that				
	fit the hypothesis based on the results of observations and				
	experiments carried out. {KK}				
PLO-10	able to comprehensively solve physical problems with various				
1 LO-10	alternative solutions and analyse existing physical systems and				
	predict the potential application of physical behaviour in				
	information technology in the context of scientific development				
	and further implementation in the field of physics expertise.				
	{KK}				
TEADNIN	AC OUTCOME OF THE COUDSE				
	NG OUTCOME OF THE COURSE				
Stude	ents understand the basics of radiation in medical physics				

• Students understand the basic principles of shielding, its properties and design
<ul> <li>Students understand the basic principles of nuclear enumeration statistics</li> </ul>
• Students understand the basic principles of radiation monitoring for
personnel
• Students understand the basic principles of internal exposure
• Students understand the basic principles of environmental dispersion
Students understand the biological effects of radiation
Students understand the regulations regarding radiation protection
• Students understand the basic principles of low and high degree waste disposal
• Students understand the basic principles of non-ionizing radiation
MAIN TOPICS
• preliminary
Shielding: Nature and design
Nuclear enumeration statistics
Radiation monitoring for personnel
• Internal exposure
Environmental dispersion
Biological effects
Regulations regarding radiation protection
• Low and high grade waste disposal
Non-ionizing radiation
PREREQUISITES
Modern Physics, Radiology
MAIN REFERENCES
1. ICRP No. 60. 1990 Recommendations of International Commission on
Radiological Protection. (Elsevier Science, 1990).
2. Herman Cember and Thomas E. Jhonson, Introduction to Health Physics.
4th ed., (McGraw Hill. New York, NY. 2009).
SUPPORTING REFERENCES
1. RL. Kathren, Radiation Protection. (Adam Hilger LTD., Bristol, 1985).
2. D. A. Gollnick. Basic Radiation Protection Technology. 2nd ed. (Pacific Radiation Composition Altadana CA 1002)
Radiation Corporation, Altadena, CA, 1993). <b>REFORMULATED COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (LO)</b>
• LO-1: Students understand the basics of radiation in medical physics,
the basic principles of shielding, its properties and design

- LO-2: Students understand the basic principles of nuclear enumeration statistics
- LO-3: Students understand the basic principles of radiation monitoring for personnel
- LO-4: Students understand the basic principles of internal exposure
- LO-5: Students understand the basic principles of environmental dispersion
- LO-6: Students understand the biological effects of radiation and the regulations regarding radiation protection
- LO-7: Students understand the basic principles of low and high degree waste disposal

• LO-8: Students understand the basic principles of non-ionizing radiation

	PLO-2	PLO-6	PLO-7	PLO-8	PLO-9	PLO- 10
LO-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LO-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 1. Lectures :  $3 \times 50 = 150$  minutes per week.
- 2. Exercises and Assignments : 2 x 60 = 120 minutes (2 hours) per week.
- 3. Private learning :  $2 \times 60 = 120$  minutes (2 hours) per week.